

CATALOGUE No.

**26-206**

ANNUAL



## THE COAL MINING INDUSTRY

For the Calendar Year, 1958



**DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS**

Industry and Merchandising Division

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS  
Industry and Merchandising Division

THE COAL MINING INDUSTRY

For the Calendar Year, 1958

*Published by Authority of*  
The Honourable Gordon Churchill, Minister of Trade and Commerce

November, 1958  
6514-515

Price \$1.00

The Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery, Ottawa, 1958

## PUBLICATIONS ON MINERAL STATISTICS

Dominion Bureau of Statistics  
Ottawa, Canada

Catalogue number	Name of publication	Price
<b>Annual</b>		
26 - 201	A — General Review of the Mining Industry .....	\$ .75
26 - 209	B — The Gold Mining Industry .....	.75
26 - 216	C — The Silver-Lead-Zinc Mining Industry .....	.50
26 - 211	D — The Nickel-Copper Mining, Smelting and Refining Industry .....	.50
26 - 210	E — The Iron Mining Industry .....	.50
26 - 219	F — The Miscellaneous Metal Mining Industry .....	.75
41 - 214	G — The Smelting and Refining Industry .....	.50
26 - 206	H — The Coal Mining Industry .....	1.00
26 - 213	I — The Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Industry .....	.50
26 - 205	J — The Asbestos Mining Industry .....	.50
26 - 208	K — The Feldspar and Quartz Mining Industry .....	.50
44 - 208	L — The Gypsum Industry .....	.50
26 - 212	M — The Peat Industry .....	.25
26 - 214	N — The Salt Industry .....	.50
26 - 218	O — The Talc and Soapstone Industry .....	.25
26 - 220	P — The Miscellaneous Non-metal Mining Industry .....	.75
44 - 204	Q — The Cement Manufacturing Industry .....	.50
44 - 206	R — The Clay and Clay Products Industry .....	.50
44 - 209	S — The Lime Industry .....	.50
26 - 215	T — The Sand and Gravel Industry .....	.50
26 - 217	U — The Stone Industry .....	.50
26 - 207	V — Contract Drilling in the Mining Industry .....	.50
26 - 202	— Preliminary Estimate of Canada's Mineral Production .....	.25
26 - 203	— Preliminary Report of Mineral Production .....	.75
26 - 204	— Principal Statistics of the Mineral Industry .....	.25

### Monthly

		Per copy	Per year
26 - 007	— Canada's Leading Minerals .....	.10	\$1.00
26 - 001	— Asbestos .....	.10	1.00
44 - 001	— Cement .....	.10	1.00
44 - 005	— Products Made from Canadian Clay .....	.10	1.00
26 - 002	— Preliminary Report on Coal .....	.10	1.00
45 - 002	— Coal and Coke Statistics .....	.25	2.00
26 - 003	— Copper and Nickel Production .....	.10	1.00
26 - 004	— Gold Production .....	.10	1.00
26 - 005	— Iron Ore .....	.10	1.00
26 - 006	— Crude Petroleum, Natural Gas .....	.10	1.00
26 - 009	— Salt .....	.10	1.00
26 - 008	— Silver, Lead and Zinc Production .....	.10	1.00

*A complete catalogue of publications of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics is available upon request.*

# THE COAL MINING INDUSTRY

For the Calendar Year, 1958

## STATISTICS ON COAL AS COMPILED IN THE DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

The following is a statement of the statistics on coal at present compiled in the Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

### (1) Coal Mine Statistics

The Mineral Statistics Section of the Bureau obtains a monthly statement from each coal mine in Canada, showing the output and distribution of coal by grade. The distribution statistics differentiate the amounts (a) supplied to colliery employees, (b) used for power, (c) supplied to railroads, (d) supplied for ships' bunkers, (e) put on hank, and (f) shipped for commercial consumption. The destinations of all shipments from the mines are shown by provinces. Number of employees, days worked, etc., are also shown. These statistics are collected monthly in co-operation with the Provincial Mines Departments.

At the end of the year a detailed statement on employment, salaries and wages, fuel, process supplies and other statistics of a general character is obtained from each mine.

### (2) Imports and Exports

The coal import data shown in the Trade of Canada reports include only the tonnages entered for consumption, or in other words, the quantity cleared from customs. However, the import data as recorded in the following pages of this report, unless otherwise indicated, include the total quantity of coal reaching Canadian customs ports whether or not it is cleared from customs. There is usually little difference between the two sets of figures for anthracite coal importations, but for bituminous coal there sometimes is considerable difference, due to the fact that large quantities of this coal, imported for industrial use, remain at the port of entry with duty unpaid until required. In addition to these import data a close check is maintained on the regional rail and water movements of anthracite and bituminous coal. A record of the exports of Canadian coal by ports of exit is also maintained.

### (3) Publications on Coal

The Dominion Bureau of Statistics publishes the following reports on coal and coke:

- (1) Preliminary monthly summary of coal production and imports, issued on the 15th of each month.
- (2) Final monthly report on coal and coke production, imports, exports, retail sales, industrial consumption, etc., issued about five weeks after the month to which it refers.
- (3) Annual printed report on the Coal Mining Industry with final figures on production, imports, exports, employment, earnings, etc.
- (4) Annual rotaprint report on the Coke and Gas Industry in Canada.

## **SYMBOLS**

The interpretation of the symbols used throughout this publication is as follows:

.. Not available

— Nil

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page		Page
<b>Section I – Dominion Review .....</b>	7	<b>Section V – New Brunswick .....</b>	49
Principal Statistics 1921- 1956 .....	Table 1	Output .....	Tables 71- 73 49
Output .....	Tables 2- 5	Disposition .....	Table 74 50
Disposition .....	Tables 6- 7	Shipments .....	Table 75 50
Shipments .....	Table 8	Exports .....	Table 76 50
Output, Employees and Man-days .....	Table 9	Imports .....	Table 77 51
Exports .....	Tables 10-12	Summary Statistics .....	Table 78 51
Imports .....	Tables 13-17	Retail Sales, Stocks and Consumption .....	Tables 79- 81 52
Consumption .....	Tables 18-19	Employment and Wages .....	Tables 82- 85 53
Retail Sales, Stocks and Consumption Tables	20-25		
Railway Consumption .....	Table 26		
Coal Balance .....	Table 27		
Briquettes .....	Tables 28-32		
Coke .....	Tables 33-36		
Calorific Values .....	Table 37		
Average Values of Coal .....	Table 38		
Employment and Wages .....	Tables 39-43		
Average Output per Man-day .....	Tables 44-45		
Estimated Capital and Repair expenditures 1951-1956 .....	Table 46		
	37		
<b>Section II – Newfoundland .....</b>	38	<b>Section VI – Quebec .....</b>	55
Imports .....	Table 47	Imports .....	Table 86 55
Summary Statistics .....	Table 48	Exports .....	Table 87 55
Retail Sales, and Stocks .....	Tables 49-50	Retail Sales, Stocks and Consumption .....	Tables 88- 90 55
	39	Summary Statistics .....	Table 91 57
<b>Section III – Prince Edward Island .....</b>	40		
Summary Statistics .....	Table 51	<b>Section VII – Ontario .....</b>	58
Retail Sales and Stocks .....	Tables 52-53	Imports .....	Table 92 58
	40	Retail Sales .....	Table 93 58
<b>Section IV – Nova Scotia .....</b>	42	Exports .....	Table 94 59
Output .....	Tables 54-56	Retail Stocks .....	Table 95 59
Disposition .....	Table 57	Industrial Consumption .....	Table 96 60
Tonnage Put on Bank and Lifted .....	Table 58	Summary Statistics .....	Table 97 61
Shipments .....	Table 59		
Exports .....	Table 60	<b>Section VIII – Manitoba .....</b>	63
Imports .....	Table 61	Imports .....	Table 98 63
Summary Statistics .....	Table 62	Exports .....	Table 99 63
Retail Sales, Stocks and Consumption Tables	63-65	Retail Sales, Stocks and Consumption .....	Tables 100-102 63
	46	Summary Statistics .....	Table 103 64
Employment and Wages .....	Tables 66-70		
	47	<b>Section IX – Saskatchewan .....</b>	66
		Output .....	Tables 104-106 66
		Disposition .....	Table 107 67
		Shipments .....	Table 108 67
		Exports .....	Table 109 67
		Imports .....	Table 110 67
		Retail Sales, Stocks and Consumption .....	Tables 111-113 68
		Summary Statistics .....	Table 114 68
		Employment and Wages .....	Tables 115-118 70

**Table of Contents — Concluded**

	<b>Page</b>		<b>Page</b>
<b>Section X — Alberta .....</b>	72	<b>Section XI — British Columbia — Concluded:</b>	
Output .....	Tables 119-122	Retail Sales, Stocks and Consump-	
Disposition .....	Tables 123-125	tion .....	Tables 146-148 86
Shipments .....	Tables 126-128	Summary Statistics .....	Table 149 87
Exports .....	Table 129	Employment and Wages .....	Tables 150-154 88
Retail Sales, Stocks and Consump-			
tion .....	Tables 130-132		
Summary Statistics .....	Table 133		
Employment and Wages .....	Tables 134-138		
	80		
<b>Section XI — British Columbia .....</b>	84	<b>Section XII — Yukon .....</b>	90
Output .....	Tables 139-141	Output .....	Tables 155-156 90
Disposition .....	Table 142	Summary Statistics .....	Table 157 90
Shipments .....	Table 143	Disposition .....	Table 158 90
Exports .....	Table 144	Shipments .....	Table 159 91
Imports .....	Table 145	Employment and Wages .....	Tables 160-163 91
	86		
		<b>Appendix .....</b>	93
		World Coal Production .....	Table 164 93
		Fuel and Electricity .....	Table 165 94
		Power Equipment .....	Table 166 94

## SECTION I

Production of coal in Canada for the calendar year 1958 amounted to 11,687,110 short tons valued at \$79,963,327, compared with 13,189,155 short tons valued at \$90,220,670 in 1957 a decrease of 11.4 per cent in both quantity and in value.

Compared with 1957 all provinces except Saskatchewan reported decreased production ranging from 7 per cent in Nova Scotia to 43 per cent in Yukon. New Brunswick reported a decrease of 19 per cent, Alberta 20 per cent and British Columbia 24 per cent. Saskatchewan reported an increase of less than 1 per cent. Of the total production for the year 4,267,723 short tons or 37 per cent were obtained from stripping operations. Stripping operations accounted for all of the output in Saskatchewan, 84 per cent in New Brunswick, 50 per cent in Alberta and 13 per cent in British Columbia. Output in Nova Scotia and Yukon Territory was entirely from underground mines.

Landed imports of coal and briquettes during 1958 totalled 13,361,810 tons, a decrease of 33 per cent from the tonnages landed in 1957. Exports of coal amounted to 338,544 tons compared with 396,311 tons in 1957.

Coal made available for consumption in 1958 amounted to 24,790,765 tons a decrease of 25 per cent from the quantity available in 1957. These tonnages do not represent the quantity consumed in 1958 but are the actual tonnages of new coal made available for use, and are calculated by adding production and landed imports and deducting exports.

During 1958 Canadian coal mines employed an estimated 1,208 salaried employees and 11,956 wage earners compared with 1,307 salaried employees and 13,262 wage earners in 1957.

**TABLE 1. Principal Statistics for the Coal Mining Industry, 1921-1958**

Year	Number of mines	Average number of employees	Salaries and wages	Cost of fuel and electricity at mines	Cost of process supplies at mines	Value of production, f.o.b. mines
dollars						
1921 .....	396	31,849	46,475,709	3,795,151	..	72,451,656
1929 .....	413	29,739	42,376,378	3,657,355	..	59,584,545
1931 .....	452	27,860	28,802,428	3,060,487	..	37,762,927
1933 .....	547	25,375	22,378,736	3,214,632	..	33,605,148
1937 .....	503	27,202	31,641,679	3,580,278	5,137,433	37,261,013
1939 .....	510	26,472	30,720,991	3,222,531	4,981,284	38,062,870
1941 .....	469	26,330	38,149,602	3,544,920	6,135,694	58,059,630
1944 .....	394	25,234	55,020,537	4,066,320	8,646,500	70,433,169
1946 .....	365	25,487	51,343,975	4,100,193	8,536,912	75,820,159
1949 .....	328	24,230	61,204,632	4,352,467	11,144,514	110,915,121
1950 .....	363	23,418	60,938,980	4,362,263	10,102,653	110,140,399
1951 .....	315	22,647	63,127,966	4,678,302	11,869,165	109,038,835
1952 .....	271	21,753	66,028,224	5,405,040	13,554,188	111,026,149
1953 .....	241	19,845	59,350,290	5,969,108	12,177,328	102,721,875
1954 .....	223	18,050	53,650,045	4,932,772	10,698,535	96,600,266
1955 .....	203	16,590	50,325,387	5,014,951	10,353,242	93,579,471
1956 .....	185	16,095	49,468,237	5,141,388	11,175,928	95,349,763
1957						
Nova Scotia .....	33	9,181	29,988,125	2,500,908	7,663,870	52,877,614
New Brunswick .....	20	909	2,853,172	601,011	1,036,032	8,189,659
Saskatchewan .....	6	334	1,328,573	319,257	509,941	4,398,031
Alberta .....	92	2,790	8,729,293	939,188	1,443,182	17,383,547
British Columbia .....	18	1,345	4,279,097	498,688	782,642	7,280,024
Yukon .....	1	10	44,013	3,722	13,593	91,595
Canada .....	170	14,569	47,222,273	4,862,774	11,449,260	90,220,670
1958						
Nova Scotia .....	27	8,912	29,141,211	2,907,419	7,733,137	50,347,951
New Brunswick .....	14	781	2,454,872	628,107	959,254	6,621,369
Saskatchewan .....	6	348	1,460,269	336,045	495,937	4,379,481
Alberta .....	91	2,050	5,986,457	694,803	1,017,340	12,807,276
British Columbia .....	19	1,068	3,181,131	397,773	576,232	5,750,871
Yukon .....	1	5	26,518	3,030	2,847	56,379
Canada .....	158	13,162	42,250,458	4,967,177	10,786,747	79,963,327

TABLE 2. Production of Coal, by Kinds, 1949-1958

Calendar year	Bituminous		Sub-bituminous		Lignite		Total	
	Short tons	Value at mines	Short tons	Value at mines	Short tons	Value at mines	Short tons	Value at mines
		\$		\$		\$		\$
1949 .....	14,126,666	91,710,666	3,122,893	15,670,525	1,870,487	3,533,930	19,120,046	110,915,121
1950 .....	13,614,316	89,409,538	3,321,573	16,686,164	2,203,223	4,044,697	19,139,112	110,140,399
1951 .....	13,363,488	89,244,992	3,000,017	15,432,186	2,223,318	4,361,677	18,586,823	109,038,835
1952 .....	12,679,402	92,805,928	2,816,135	14,215,913	2,083,465	4,004,308	17,579,002	111,026,149
1953 .....	11,479,395	87,799,281	2,399,974	11,088,139	2,021,304	3,834,455	15,900,673	102,721,875
1954 .....	10,340,616	81,233,732	2,456,223	11,404,832	2,116,740	3,961,702	14,913,579	96,600,266
1955 .....	10,184,857	78,191,725	2,340,207	11,078,583	2,293,816	4,309,163	14,818,880	93,579,471
1956 .....	10,309,587	80,284,374	2,264,382	10,745,222	2,341,641	4,320,167	14,915,610	95,349,763
1957 .....	9,050,742	76,631,638	1,889,601	9,191,001	2,248,812	4,398,031	13,189,155	90,220,670
1958 .....	7,748,289	68,053,797	1,685,645	7,530,049	2,253,176	4,379,481	11,687,110	79,963,327

TABLE 3. Production of Coal, by Kinds and by Provinces, 1957-1958

Province and Kind of Coal	1957			1958		
	Number of mines	Short tons	Value at mines	Number of mines	Short tons	Value at mines
		\$			\$	
Nova Scotia - Bituminous .....	33	5,685,770	52,877,614	27	5,269,879	50,347,951
New Brunswick - Bituminous .....	20 <sup>1</sup>	976,597	8,189,859	14 <sup>1</sup>	790,719	6,621,369
Saskatchewan - Lignite .....	6	2,248,812	4,398,031	6	2,253,176	4,379,481
Alberta:						
Bituminous .....	18	1,266,945	8,192,546	17	834,256	5,277,227
Sub-bituminous .....	74	1,889,601	9,191,001	74	1,685,645	7,530,049
Total .....	92	3,156,546	17,383,547	91	2,519,901	12,807,276
British Columbia - Bituminous .....	18	1,113,699	7,280,024	19	849,091	5,750,871
Yukon - Bituminous .....	1	7,731	91,595	1	4,344	56,379
Canada:						
Bituminous .....	90	9,050,742	76,631,638	78	7,748,289	68,053,797
Sub-bituminous .....	74	1,889,601	9,191,001	74	1,685,645	7,530,049
Lignite .....	6	2,248,812	4,398,031	6	2,253,176	4,379,481
Total .....	170	13,189,155	90,220,670	158	11,687,110	79,963,327

<sup>1</sup> Represents number of companies filing returns. Some companies sub-lease to small operators for limited periods of time.

TABLE 4. Production of Coal, by Months, 1955-1958

Month	1955	1956	1957	1958	short tons
January .....	1,449,585	1,668,772	1,410,225	1,296,690	
February .....	1,276,643	1,423,086	1,301,241	1,172,251	
March .....	1,400,907	1,321,038	1,072,839	940,121	
April .....	946,447	1,085,826	987,048	850,434	
May .....	1,028,419	1,093,805	927,261	823,114	
June .....	940,505	913,336	793,112	684,469	
July .....	784,995	854,554	709,127	697,365	
August .....	820,510	855,757	767,328	409,707	
September .....	1,257,328	1,142,328	1,076,152	937,015	
October .....	1,414,960	1,494,359	1,498,906	1,259,348	
November .....	1,769,929	1,562,454	1,354,912	1,239,146	
December .....	1,728,652	1,500,295	1,291,004	1,377,450	
Total .....	14,818,880	14,915,610	13,189,155	11,687,110	

TABLE 5. Production of Coal, by Kinds and by Months, 1958

Month	Bituminous		Sub-bituminous		Lignite		Total	
	Short tons	Value at mines	Short tons	Value at mines	Short tons	Value at mines	Short tons	Value at mines
		\$		\$		\$		\$
January .....	815,030	7,312,066	207,742	914,963	273,918	540,116	1,296,690	8,767,145
February .....	727,620	6,349,027	186,145	809,772	258,486	517,976	1,172,251	7,676,775
March .....	676,132	6,006,570	98,615	361,857	165,374	317,830	940,121	6,686,257
April .....	696,666	6,080,155	51,852	166,045	101,916	190,801	850,434	6,437,001
May .....	694,322	6,055,014	38,944	148,633	89,848	160,419	684,469	5,141,945
June .....	570,604	4,888,363	31,388	110,178	82,477	143,404	697,365	5,454,788
July .....	611,843	5,274,071	20,819	68,868	64,703	111,849	409,707	2,755,879
August .....	286,464	2,371,863	53,090	254,067	70,153	129,949	937,015	6,039,474
September .....	564,699	4,911,526	154,844	702,482	217,472	425,466	1,259,348	8,278,161
October .....	721,014	6,446,878	269,696	1,299,877	268,638	531,406	1,239,146	7,881,720
November .....	655,391	5,919,698	291,620	1,379,694	292,135	582,328	1,377,450	8,480,116
December .....	728,504	6,438,566	280,890	1,313,613	368,056	727,937	11,687,110	79,963,327
Total .....	7,748,289	68,053,797	1,685,645	7,530,049	2,253,176	4,379,481	11,687,110	79,963,327

TABLE 6. Disposition of Coal by Canadian Mines, by Grades of Coal, 1958

	Run of mine	Lump, cobble or egg	Nut or stove	Prepared stoker	Nut-slack	Slack	Total	
							Quantity	Value at mines
short tons							short tons	\$
Supplied to employees for domestic consumption .....	69,291	70,691	3,961	962	12	555	145,472	1,066,110
Used for power purposes:								
(a) Colliery boilers and shops .....	10,879	5,664	1,661	33,758	4,189	59,806	115,957	807,226
(b) Companies' railroads .....	5,873	16,733	18,584	6	—	3,093	44,289	410,627
(c) Harbour tugs and dredges .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Shipped (See Table 8):								
(a) Ships' bunkers .....	2,041	26,654	—	—	—	—	28,695	—
(b) Railroads .....	65,216	75,536	2,777	20,149	1,372	37,838	202,888	72,232,219
(c) Other .....	736,470	2,452,797	1,049,789	1,195,328	553,281	4,375,650	10,363,315	1,421,640
Used in making coke at colliery .....	—	—	—	—	—	224,408	224,408	1,025,560
Used in making briquettes .....	—	—	—	—	—	151,983	151,983	—
Put on bank .....	109,436	612,926	26,559	39,624	38,493	2,283,346	3,110,386	29,022,695
Put on waste heap .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	140,638	—
Total disposition .....	999,208	3,261,001	1,103,331	1,289,827	597,347	7,136,679	14,528,031	105,986,077
Less - Lifted from bank .....	103,090	617,566	28,758	36,982	26,226	1,948,209	2,760,831	25,927,495
Lifted from waste heap .....	59	18	10	—	—	72,056	80,090 <sup>1</sup>	95,255
Total output .....	896,059	2,643,417	1,074,563	1,252,845	571,121	5,116,414	11,687,110	79,963,327

<sup>1</sup> Includes 7,947 tons for which no breakdown is available.

TABLE 7. Disposition of Coal by Canadian Mines, by Provinces, 1958

	From mines in					
	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia and Yukon	Canada
short tons						
Supplied to employees for domestic consumption ....	123,263	2,949	2,187	7,257	9,816	145,472
Coal shipped (See Table 8) .....	4,670,903	807,436	2,275,548	2,345,567	495,444	10,594,898
Used under colliery boilers and in shops .....	59,212	1,159	12,404	35,504	7,678	115,957
Used by companies' railroads .....	37,492	663	5,475	659	—	44,289
Used for manufacture of coke at colliery .....	—	—	—	—	224,408	224,408
Used in making briquettes .....	—	—	—	118,708	33,275	151,983
Put on bank .....	2,642,657	80,402	58,164	286,966	42,197	3,110,386
Put on waste heap .....	3,500	2,251	22,518	34,715	77,654	140,638
Total disposition .....	7,537,027	884,860	2,376,296	2,829,376	890,472	14,528,031
Less - Lifted from bank .....	2,266,892	104,141	51,461	301,528	37,009	2,760,831
Lifted from waste heap .....	456	—	71,659	7,947	28	80,090
Total output .....	5,269,879	780,719	2,253,176	2,519,901	853,435	11,687,110

TABLE 8. Shipments of Coal from Canadian Mines, By Grades and Destinations, 1957 and 1958

Destination	1957 Total	1958						
		Run of mine	Lump, cobble or egg	Nut or stove	Prepared stoker	Nut slack	Slack	Total
short tons								
(a) For sale in Canada (except railroads and ships' bunkers):								
Newfoundland .....	184,785	—	139,254	1,615	—	—	15,317	156,186
Prince Edward Island .....	55,247	175	24,297	4,759	11,859	94	1,414	42,598
Nova Scotia .....	2,018,153	88,380	219,334	111,130	129,333	64,069	1,081,931	1,694,177
New Brunswick .....	1,222,623	204,894	119,684	11,330	79,527	5,560	482,195	903,190
Quebec .....	2,347,505	130	712,602	110,032	55,145	54,230	1,472,200	2,404,539
Ontario .....	449,136	—	48,791	17,061	32,462	147,361	145,566	391,241
Manitoba .....	1,603,201	4,044	271,366	398,612	398,628	162,612	297,123	1,532,385
Saskatchewan .....	1,434,113	323,688	366,329	204,436	162,673	86,489	336,644	1,480,259
Alberta .....	865,455	58,308	305,302	139,520	116,224	9,640	203,227	832,221
British Columbia .....	875,620	3,014	189,485	45,650	194,233	19,737	247,738	699,857
Yukon .....	8,128	—	116	—	4,296	—	—	4,412
<b>Total domestic shipments</b> .....	<b>11,063,968</b>	<b>682,633</b>	<b>2,396,760</b>	<b>1,044,145</b>	<b>1,184,380</b>	<b>548,792</b>	<b>4,283,355</b>	<b>10,141,065</b>
(b) Railroads and ships' bunkers:								
In Canada .....	470,585	65,216	75,536	2,777	20,149	1,372	37,838	202,888
In United States .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ships' bunkers .....	36,016	2,041	26,654	—	—	—	—	28,695
<b>Total railroads and ships' bunkers</b> .....	<b>506,601</b>	<b>67,257</b>	<b>102,190</b>	<b>2,777</b>	<b>20,149</b>	<b>1,372</b>	<b>37,838</b>	<b>231,383</b>
(c) For export:								
United States .....	269,029	53,837	43,510	5,644	10,811	3,489	71,464	188,755
Alaska .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Pierre .....	13,284	—	12,527	—	137	—	—	12,664
Japan .....	1,137	—	—	—	—	—	20,831	20,831
Great Britain .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lost at sea .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total shipments for export</b> .....	<b>283,450</b>	<b>53,837</b>	<b>56,037</b>	<b>5,644</b>	<b>10,948</b>	<b>3,489</b>	<b>92,295</b>	<b>222,250</b>
<b>Total shipments</b> .....	<b>11,854,017</b>	<b>803,727</b>	<b>2,554,987</b>	<b>1,052,566</b>	<b>1,215,477</b>	<b>554,653</b>	<b>4,413,488</b>	<b>10,394,898</b>

TABLE 9. Production, Number of Employees, and Man-days worked, at Strip and Underground Coal Mines by Provinces, 1958

	Output	Number of employees		Man-days worked	
		Surface	Underground	Surface	Underground
short tons					
<b>Nova Scotia:</b>					
Strip mines .....	—	—	—	—	—
Underground mines .....	5,269,879	1,279	7,633	306,131	1,673,288
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>5,269,879</b>	<b>1,279</b>	<b>7,633</b>	<b>306,131</b>	<b>1,673,288</b>
<b>New Brunswick:</b>					
Strip mines .....	661,603	427	—	126,950	—
Underground mines .....	129,116	60	294	12,998	62,599
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>790,719</b>	<b>487</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>139,948</b>	<b>62,599</b>
<b>Saskatchewan:</b>					
Strip mines .....	2,253,176	348	—	86,859	—
Underground mines .....	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>2,253,176</b>	<b>348</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>86,859</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>Alberta:</b>					
Strip mines .....	1,246,537	299	—	66,962	—
Underground mines .....	1,273,364	569	1,150	107,617	201,234
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>2,519,901</b>	<b>868</b>	<b>1,150</b>	<b>174,579</b>	<b>201,234</b>
<b>British Columbia and Yukon:</b>					
Strip mines .....	106,407	16	—	2,655	—
Underground mines .....	747,028	234	821	47,735	153,587
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>853,435</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>821</b>	<b>50,390</b>	<b>153,587</b>
<b>Canada:</b>					
Strip mines .....	4,287,723	1,090	—	283,426	—
Underground mines .....	7,419,387	2,142	9,898	474,481	2,090,708
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>11,687,110</b>	<b>3,232</b>	<b>9,898</b>	<b>757,907</b>	<b>2,090,708</b>

TABLE 10. Exports of Canadian Coal, 1949 - 1958  
(As compiled from Customs' documents)

Calendar year	Short tons	Value	Calendar year	Short tons	Value
		\$			\$
1949 .....	432,043	3,563,892	1954 .....	219,346	1,716,435
1950 .....	394,961	3,198,040	1955 .....	592,782	4,870,598
1951 .....	435,083	3,495,664	1956 .....	594,166	4,710,030
1952 .....	388,960	3,203,522	1957 .....	396,311	3,357,959
1953 .....	255,274	1,999,908	1958 .....	338,544	2,907,513

TABLE 11. Exports of Canadian Coal from Eastern and Western Canada, 1954 - 1958

—	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	short tons
						short tons
Eastern Canada .....	135,652	440,912	441,759	217,816	213,938	
Western Canada .....	83,694	151,870	152,407	178,495	124,606	
Total .....	219,346	592,782	594,166	396,311	338,544	

TABLE 12. Exports of Canadian Coal, by Destinations, 1957 and 1958

Destination	1957		1958	
	Short tons	Value	Short tons	Value
		\$		\$
Great Britain .....	—	—	—	—
St. Pierre and Miquelon .....	15,311	183,313	11,393	142,401
United States .....	350,819	3,049,822	321,744	2,735,350
Alaska .....	205	3,867	162	2,943
Pakistan .....	—	—	5	110
Japan .....	29,976	120,957	5,240	26,709
Total .....	396,311	3,357,959	338,544	2,907,513

TABLE 13. Imported Coal<sup>1</sup> "Entered for Consumption", 1949 - 1958

Year	Anthracite		Bituminous <sup>2</sup>		Lignite		Total	
	Short tons	Value	Short tons	Value	Short tons	Value	Short tons	Value
	\$	\$		\$		\$		\$
1949 .....	3,945,135	45,656,328	18,233,528	95,403,108	16,547	89,629	22,195,210	141,149,063
1950 .....	4,288,383	54,285,320	22,660,969	120,443,963	7,471	34,848	26,954,823	174,764,131
1951 .....	3,853,431	51,244,639	22,938,824	116,802,323	9,150	42,486	26,801,405	168,089,448
1952 .....	3,894,863	49,433,409	21,030,503	101,203,443	7,487	33,403	24,932,853	150,670,255
1953 .....	2,989,054	40,088,265	20,273,425	96,484,453	3,062	14,735	23,265,541	136,567,453
1954 .....	2,754,882	33,163,183	15,822,283	71,617,515	2,824	14,500	18,579,989	104,795,158
1955 .....	2,646,503	30,190,088	17,094,480	76,352,171	1,548	8,663	19,742,531	106,550,922
1956 .....	2,545,627	30,060,480	20,065,807	98,666,368	1,940	9,822	22,613,374	128,736,670
1957 .....	1,925,498	24,605,035	17,548,585	93,027,907	2,166	11,087	19,476,249	117,644,029
1958 .....	1,556,018	19,130,513	12,934,262	68,880,374	1,035	5,095	14,491,315	88,015,982

<sup>1</sup> Tonnages shown as "Entered for consumption" represent the amounts cleared from customs' ports, duty paid. Figures shown under this heading differ, of course, from those shown for "Landed Coal". Tonnages shown under the latter heading represent the amounts which actually entered the country. Amounts at customs' ports awaiting clearance are usually quite large.

<sup>2</sup> Prior to 1945 briquettes were included in imports of bituminous coal, but since have been shown separately (see Table 31). Includes "coal ex-warehouse for ships' stores".

TABLE 14. United States Coal "Entered for Consumption", by Ports of Entry, 1958

	Anthracite coal			Bituminous	Lignite	Ex-warehouse for ships' stores	Briquettes
	Grate, egg stove, nut, doubles, cobbles and trebles	Screenings or dust	Pea, bean, and smaller sizes n.o.p.				
short tons							
<b>Newfoundland:</b>							
Argentia .....	30	—	—	—	—	—	—
Botwood .....	—	—	—	5,091	—	—	—
Corner Brook .....	—	—	—	5,134	—	—	—
Harbour Grace .....	807	—	—	1,397	—	—	—
St. Johns .....	1,508	—	—	18,852	—	—	—
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>2,345</b>	—	—	<b>30,474</b>	—	—	—
<b>Prince Edward Island:</b>							
Charlottetown .....	1,286	—	—	2,727	—	—	87
Montague .....	129	—	—	—	—	—	41
Summerside .....	320	—	—	724	—	—	198
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>1,735</b>	—	—	<b>3,451</b>	—	—	<b>326</b>
<b>Nova Scotia:</b>							
Antigonish .....	157	—	—	—	—	—	—
Barrington .....	213	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bridgewater .....	226	—	—	55	—	—	—
Chester .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	40
Digby .....	203	—	—	—	—	—	—
Halifax .....	1,696	—	—	—	—	—	571
Kentville .....	403	—	—	—	—	—	47
Liverpool .....	269	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lockeport .....	99	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lunenburg .....	193	—	—	—	—	—	—
Middleton .....	103	—	—	—	—	—	32
North Sydney .....	102	—	—	—	—	—	—
Shelburne .....	48	—	—	—	—	—	57
Sydney .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Truro .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Weymouth .....	42	—	—	—	—	—	—
Windsor .....	139	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wolfville .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Yarmouth .....	1,641	—	50	—	—	—	170
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>5,534</b>	—	<b>50</b>	<b>55</b>	—	—	<b>917</b>
<b>New Brunswick:</b>							
Andover .....	99	—	—	100	—	—	—
Bathurst .....	—	—	—	64	—	—	—
Campbelton .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Campobello .....	74	—	—	20	—	—	—
Centreville .....	14	—	—	—	—	—	—
Edmundston .....	—	—	—	47	—	—	—
Fredericton .....	428	—	—	30	—	—	—
Grand Falls .....	149	—	—	34	—	—	—
Grand Manan .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
McAdam Junction .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Moncton .....	1,452	—	—	617	—	—	947
Newcastle .....	44	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sackville .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Andrews .....	305	—	—	3	—	—	—
Saint John .....	3,465	—	23	193	—	—	914
St. Leonard .....	—	—	—	149	—	—	—
St. Stephen .....	1,218	—	236	—	—	—	—
Sussex .....	266	—	—	—	—	—	—
Woodstock .....	413	—	—	36	—	—	269
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>7,927</b>	—	<b>259</b>	<b>1,293</b>	—	—	<b>2,130</b>

TABLE 14. United States Coal "Entered for Consumption", by Ports of Entry, 1958 - Continued

	Anthracite coal			Bituminous	Lignite	Ex-warehouse for ships' stores	Briquettes				
	Grate, egg, stove, nut, doubles, cobbles and trebles	Screenings or dust	Pea, bean, and smaller sizes n.o.p.								
short tons											
<b>Quebec:</b>											
Baie Comeau .....	-	-	-	26,113	-	-	-				
Blackpool .....	-	-	-	11	-	-	-				
Chambord Junction .....	42	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Chicoutimi .....	-	-	1,327	10,439	-	-	-				
Cowansville .....	179	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Dundee .....	2,087	-	1,553	8,702	-	-	50				
Farnham .....	47	-	43	-	-	-	-				
Granby .....	248	-	171	67	-	-	-				
Hemmingford .....	225	-	11	-	-	-	-				
Hull .....	-	-	139	3,073	-	-	-				
Huntingdon .....	46,117	-	39,525	14,236	-	-	2,946				
Jollette .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Lacolle .....	180,645	-	73,589	279,433	-	-	527				
Lake Megantic .....	-	-	77	-	-	-	-				
Lachute .....	-	-	-	2,587	-	-	-				
Levis .....	-	-	-	228	-	-	-				
Magog .....	87	-	89	-	-	-	-				
Montmagny .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Montreal .....	6,162	4,973	1,132	681,469	-	14,730	41				
Noranda .....	-	-	-	108	-	-	-				
Noyan .....	174	-	52	-	-	-	-				
Paspébiac .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Port Alfred .....	-	-	-	56,266	-	-	-				
Quebec .....	173	-	241	24,556	-	-	-				
Richmond .....	53	-	4,060	-	-	-	-				
Rimouski .....	245	-	-	1,286	-	-	-				
Rivière du Loup .....	-	-	53	195	-	-	-				
Rock Island .....	1,550	-	721	46	-	-	-				
St. Hyacinthe .....	59	-	-	227	-	-	-				
St. Johns .....	278	-	1,503	4,664	-	-	-				
Shawinigan Falls .....	470	-	14,813	33,182	-	-	-				
Sherbrooke .....	1,986	-	23,648	593	-	-	-				
Sorel .....	165	-	42,322	4,374	-	-	-				
Thetford Mines .....	90	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Three Rivers .....	56	-	-	76,091	-	-	-				
Val D'or .....	-	-	53	124	-	-	101				
Valleyfield .....	1,966	-	207	3,715	-	-	-				
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>243,124</b>	<b>4,973</b>	<b>205,329</b>	<b>1,231,987</b>	-	<b>14,730</b>	<b>3,665</b>				
<b>Central Ontario:</b>											
Acton .....	2,061	-	-	7,213	-	-	-				
Amherstburg .....	1,687	-	-	152,999	-	-	109				
Barrie .....	1,289	-	412	1,806	-	-	-				
Belleville .....	10,562	-	1,002	52,514	-	-	165				
Blind River .....	-	-	-	353	-	-	-				
Bowmanville .....	3,490	-	58	638	-	-	48				
Bracebridge .....	-	-	-	166	-	-	-				
Brampton .....	113	-	46	236	-	-	-				
Brantford .....	17,685	-	1,679	16,682	-	-	509				
Brockville .....	605	-	-	89,662	-	-	-				
Carleton Place .....	466	-	85	579	-	-	-				
Chatham .....	2,691	-	132	2,134	-	-	406				
Cobalt .....	1,655	-	181	6,156	-	-	1,404				
Cobourg .....	2,012	-	156	23,189	-	369	59				
Cochrane .....	-	-	-	105	-	-	-				
Collingwood .....	3,285	-	54	11,936	-	-	218				
Cornwall .....	2,948	-	154	84,087	-	-	-				
Dunnville .....	339	-	-	73,482	-	-	-				

TABLE 14. United States Coal "Entered for Consumption", by Ports of Entry, 1958 - Continued

	Anthracite coal			Bituminous	Lignite	Ex- warehoused for Ships' stores	Briquettes
	Grate, egg, stove, nut, doubles, cobbles and trebles	Screenings or dust	Pea, bean and smaller sizes n.o.p.				
short tons							
Central Ontario - Continued:							
Erieau	-	-	-	16,559	-	-	-
Fort Erie	226,162	-	8,974	30,343	-	-	2,594
Galt	11,130	120	1,080	13,190	-	-	53
Gananoque	-	-	54	1,828	-	-	-
Georgetown	2,965	-	277	782	-	-	55
Goderich	4,111	-	588	15,616	-	-	-
Guelph	10,522	-	549	22,966	-	-	-
Hamilton	56,192	-	4,104	2,600,536	-	-	-
Hanover	6,008	-	421	4,649	-	-	-
Ingersoll	3,584	-	128	557	-	-	-
Kingston	7,303	-	624	84,675	-	-	-
Kitchener	18,005	-	4,139	49,633	-	-	114
Lansdowne	-	-	-	70	-	-	-
Leamington	3,458	-	-	38,885	-	-	-
Lindsay	4,515	-	468	3,351	-	-	169
Listowel	7,164	-	201	8,851	-	-	58
Little Current	52	-	-	550,119	-	-	-
London	21,256	-	1,124	10,375	-	-	284
Midland	2,449	-	132	155,025	-	15,591	295
Napanee	3,829	-	112	22,936	-	-	58
Newmarket	2,096	-	-	713	-	-	-
Niagara Falls	136,281	11	76,482	68,476	-	-	4,409
North Bay	1,572	-	30	4,581	-	-	109
Oakville	-	-	51	1,801	-	-	-
Orangeville	3,606	-	82	4,957	-	-	56
Orillia	2,215	-	259	417	-	-	-
Oshawa	6,897	-	144	123,155	-	-	-
Ottawa	9,881	-	6,879	31,173	-	-	95
Owen Sound	2,613	-	769	26,780	-	1,037	190
Paris	3,080	-	218	943	-	-	50
Parry Sound	1,176	-	-	2,546	-	-	336
Pembroke	121	-	-	267	-	-	-
Perth	373	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peterborough	1,928	-	121	1,212	-	-	170
Picton	2,576	-	-	37,263	-	-	345
Port Burwell	1,040	-	-	360,322	-	-	95
Port Colborne	1,471	-	635	112,253	-	79,753	-
Port Credit	2,536	-	202	124,151	-	-	-
Port Dover	1,015	-	134	7,619	-	-	115
Port Hope	5,160	-	172	31,076	-	-	116
Port Stanley	476	-	44	240,214	-	-	-
Prescott	16,997	-	1,737	201,378	-	27,765	250
Renfrew	60	-	-	407	-	-	-
Ridgetown	166	-	-	253,980	-	225	-
St. Catharines	6,424	-	1,064	68,543	-	90	-
St. Marys	4,460	-	352	2,268	-	-	280
St. Thomas	7,945	-	582	6,677	-	-	-
Sarnia	1,656	50	30	1,001,524	-	435	156
Sault Ste. Marie	5,118	-	14	1,492,903	-	38,027	-
Simcoe	2,412	-	89	5,516	-	-	52
Smith Falls	4,117	-	639	2,073	-	-	-
Southampton	1,162	-	-	794	-	-	111
Stratford	2,366	-	285	2,499	-	-	-
Stratroy	10,668	-	852	7,623	-	-	43
Sudbury	2,588	-	45	1,591	-	-	1,557
Thorold	1,442	-	86	318,042	-	-	-
Tilbury	-	-	-	281	-	-	-
Tillsonburg	1,931	-	105	2,760	-	-	-
Timmins	-	-	-	3,317	-	-	57

TABLE 14. United States Coal "Entered for Consumption", by Ports of Entry, 1958 — Concluded

	Anthracite coal			Bituminous	Lignite	Ex- warehoused for ships' stores	Briquettes
	Grate, egg, stove, nut, doubles cobbles and trebles	Screenings or dust	Pea, bean, and smaller sizes n.o.p.				
short tons							
<b>Central Ontario — Concluded:</b>							
Toronto .....	157,422	167	7,967	1,485,048	—	12,263	4,977
Toronto West .....	7,883	—	—	2,427	—	—	—
Trenton .....	2,972	2,865	—	39,078	—	—	57
Wallaceburg .....	328	—	—	27,369	—	—	53
Welland .....	1,744	—	195	17,567	—	—	—
Windsor .....	13,407	—	157	419,064	—	142,800	768
Woodstock .....	6,460	—	284	1,513	—	—	55
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>885,672</b>	<b>3,213</b>	<b>127,619</b>	<b>10,699,044</b>		<b>318,355</b>	<b>21,103</b>
<b>Head of Lakes:</b>							
Fort Frances .....	—	42	—	38,393	—	—	1,715
Fort William .....	1,797	—	—	381,134	—	3,398	1,716
Kenora .....	—	—	—	20,637	—	—	—
Port Arthur .....	—	—	—	134,482	—	—	—
Rainy River .....	—	—	—	341	—	—	—
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>1,797</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>574,987</b>		<b>3,398</b>	<b>3,431</b>
<b>Total Ontario</b> .....	<b>887,469</b>	<b>3,255</b>	<b>127,619</b>	<b>11,274,031</b>		<b>321,753</b>	<b>24,534</b>
<b>Manitoba:</b>							
Brandon .....	—	—	—	188	—	—	—
Emerson .....	—	—	—	720	—	—	164
Sprague .....	—	—	—	3	—	—	5
The Pas .....	—	—	—	52	—	—	—
Winnipeg .....	—	—	—	52,944	—	—	10,076
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>53,907</b>		<b>—</b>	<b>10,245</b>
<b>Saskatchewan:</b>							
Moose Jaw .....	—	—	—	56	—	—	—
North Battleford .....	—	—	—	141	—	—	—
North Gate .....	—	—	—	170	—	—	—
North Portal .....	—	—	—	45	—	—	—
Saskatoon .....	—	—	—	43	—	—	—
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>455</b>		<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>Alberta:</b>							
Calgary .....	—	—	—	138	—	—	—
Drumheller .....	—	—	—	26	—	—	—
Edmonton .....	—	5	—	655	—	—	—
Lethbridge .....	—	—	—	64	—	—	—
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>—</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>883</b>		<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>British Columbia:</b>							
Cascade City .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Huntingdon .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kingsgate .....	—	—	—	—	—	72	—
Kitimat .....	—	—	1,119	—	—	—	—
Nelson .....	—	—	—	481	424	—	—
New Westminster .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Penticton .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Prince Rupert .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Trail .....	—	—	—	113	539	—	—
Vancouver .....	—	—	—	504	—	—	3
Victoria .....	—	—	—	51	—	—	—
White Rock .....	—	—	—	94	—	—	—
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1,119</b>	<b>1,243</b>	<b>1,035</b>		<b>3</b>
<b>Yukon:</b>							
Dawson .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Whitehorse .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>		<b>—</b>
<b>Canada</b> .....	<b>1,148,134</b>	<b>8,233</b>	<b>334,376</b>	<b>12,587,779</b>	<b>1,035</b>	<b>336,483</b>	<b>41,820</b>

TABLE 15. Overseas Coal "Entered for Consumption", by Ports of Entry, 1958

	Anthracite coal			Bituminous
	Grate, egg, stove, nut, doubles, cobbles and trebles	Screenings or dust	Pea, bean and smaller sizes n.o.p.	
	short tons			
<b>Newfoundland:</b>				
St. John's .....	—	—	—	—
<b>Nova Scotia:</b>				
Halifax .....	6,024	—	229	—
<b>New Brunswick:</b>				
Saint John .....	4,666	—	—	—
<b>Quebec:</b>				
Chicoutimi .....	—	—	—	—
Montreal .....	24,844	—	17,838	—
Quebec .....	—	—	9,228	—
Three Rivers .....	2,397	—	—	—
<b>Total</b> .....	27,241	—	27,066	—
<b>Central Ontario:</b>				
Prescott .....	49	—	—	—
<b>British Columbia:</b>				
Vancouver .....	—	—	—	—
<b>Canada</b> .....	37,980	—	27,295	—

TABLE 16. Imported Coal "Landed in Canada", by Kinds, and by Provinces, 1957 and 1958

Destination	1957			1958		
	Anthracite	Bituminous	Total	Anthracite	Bituminous	Total
short tons						
<b>From Great Britain:</b>						
Newfoundland .....	7,028	—	7,028	—	—	—
Nova Scotia .....	8,767	—	8,767	6,303	—	6,303
New Brunswick .....	4,457	—	4,457	4,666	—	4,666
Quebec .....	120,204	—	120,204	53,006	—	53,006
<b>Total</b> .....	140,456	—	140,456	63,975	—	63,975
<b>From United States:</b>						
Newfoundland .....	2,546	53,704	56,250	1,850	20,515	22,365
Nova Scotia .....	431	—	431	942	—	942
New Brunswick .....	259	—	259	148	1,482	1,630
Quebec .....	630,436	2,360,407	2,990,843	491,149	1,173,580	1,664,729
Ontario (Central) .....	1,117,328	14,659,826	15,777,154	935,477	10,091,490	11,026,967
(Head of Lakes) .....	6,325	927,433	933,758	1,044	496,845	497,889
Manitoba .....	9	37,188	37,197	—	46,784	46,784
Saskatchewan .....	—	318	318	71	324	395
British Columbia and Yukon .....	—	467	467	46	183	229
<b>Total</b> .....	1,757,334	18,039,343	19,796,677	1,430,727	11,831,203	13,261,930
<b>Canada</b> .....	1,897,790	18,039,343	19,937,133	1,494,702	11,831,203	13,325,903

Notes: Does not include 64,942 tons of briquettes in 1957 or 35,905 tons in 1958. See Table 31.  
Imports of lignite are included with bituminous coal.

TABLE 17. Imported Coal Landed in Canada,<sup>1</sup> by Kinds and Months, 1957 and 1958

Month	1957			1958		
	From United States	From Great Britain	Total	From United States	From Great Britain	Total
short tons						
<b>Anthracite:</b>						
January .....	156,644	4,500	161,144	105,837	—	105,837
February .....	120,595	—	120,595	127,565	—	127,565
March .....	74,840	4,267	79,107	76,051	—	76,051
April .....	88,462	12,445	100,907	56,216	4,002	60,218
May .....	120,157	16,985	137,142	97,556	8,039	105,595
June .....	220,058	14,191	234,249	141,617	5,695	147,312
July .....	126,969	10,649	137,618	95,827	21,351	117,178
August .....	200,329	4,143	204,472	120,496	9,169	129,665
September .....	207,225	33,832	241,057	170,609	4,666	175,275
October .....	199,261	23,450	222,711	163,657	11,053	174,710
November .....	145,974	15,994	161,968	123,040	—	123,040
December .....	96,820	—	96,820	152,256	—	152,256
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>1,757,334</b>	<b>140,456</b>	<b>1,897,790</b>	<b>1,430,727</b>	<b>63,975</b>	<b>1,494,702</b>
<b>Bituminous:</b>						
January .....	373,102	—	373,102	299,301	—	299,301
February .....	418,835	—	418,835	159,191	—	159,191
March .....	539,316	—	539,316	221,408	—	221,408
April .....	2,115,794	—	2,115,794	725,502	—	725,502
May .....	2,480,397	—	2,480,397	971,372	—	971,372
June .....	2,474,463	—	2,474,463	1,205,096	—	1,205,096
July .....	1,933,112	—	1,933,112	1,576,435	—	1,576,435
August .....	2,256,804	—	2,256,804	1,625,965	—	1,625,965
September .....	1,926,813	—	1,926,813	1,750,899	—	1,750,899
October .....	1,760,986	—	1,760,986	1,499,042	—	1,499,042
November .....	1,294,267	—	1,294,267	1,361,599	—	1,361,599
December .....	465,254	—	465,254	435,393	—	435,393
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>18,039,143</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>18,039,143</b>	<b>11,831,203</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>11,831,203</b>

<sup>1</sup> The total tonnage of foreign coal received at Canadian Ports. See page 3, section 2 for explanations.

Note: Imports of lignite are included with bituminous coal.

Briquettes not included in this table amounted to 64,942 tons in 1957 and 35,905 tons in 1958.

TABLE 18. Summary of Coal Statistics for 1958 — Output, Exports, Interprovincial Shipments, Landed Imports,<sup>1</sup> and Coal made available for Consumption, by Provinces and by Kinds

Province	Canadian coal				Imported coal		Available for consumption in Canada	
	Output	Received from mines in other provinces	Mine shipments		From U.S.A.	From Great Britain		
			To other provinces	For export				
short tons								
<b>Newfoundland:</b>								
Anthracite .....	—	—	—	—	1,850	—	1,850	
Bituminous .....	—	156,188	—	—	20,515	—	176,701	
<b>Total</b> .....	—	<b>156,186</b>	—	—	<b>22,365</b>	—	<b>178,551</b>	
<b>Prince Edward Island:</b>								
Anthracite .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Bituminous .....	—	42,598	—	—	—	—	42,598	
<b>Total</b> .....	—	<b>42,598</b>	—	—	—	—	<b>42,598</b>	
<b>Nova Scotia:</b>								
Anthracite .....	—	—	—	—	942	6,303	7,245	
Bituminous .....	5,269,879	—	2,843,474	12,664	—	—	2,413,741	
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>5,269,879</b>	—	<b>2,843,474</b>	<b>12,664</b>	<b>942</b>	<b>6,303</b>	<b>2,420,986</b>	

<sup>1</sup> Direct imports into each Province.

TABLE 18. Summary of Coal Statistics for 1958—Output, Exports, Interprovincial Shipments, Landed Imports,<sup>1</sup> and Coal made available for consumption, by Provinces and by Kinds—Concluded

Province	Canadian coal				Imported coal		Available for consumption in Canada	
	Output	Received from mines in other provinces	Mine shipments		From U.S.A.	From Great Britain		
			To other provinces	For export				
short tons								
New Brunswick:								
Anthracite	—	—	—	—	148	4,666	4,814	
Bituminous	790,719	291,590	109,122	72,245	1,482	—	902,424	
Total	790,719	291,590	109,122	72,245	1,630	4,666	907,238	
Quebec:								
Anthracite	—	—	—	—	491,149	53,006	544,155	
Bituminous	—	2,404,417	—	—	1,173,580	—	3,577,997	
Sub-bituminous	—	122	—	—	—	—	122	
Total	—	2,404,539	—	—	1,664,729	53,006	4,122,274	
Ontario <sup>2</sup>								
Anthracite	—	—	—	—	936,521	—	936,521	
Bituminous	—	158,113	—	—	10,588,335	—	10,746,448	
Sub-bituminous	—	17,333	—	—	—	—	17,333	
Lignite	—	215,795	—	—	—	—	215,795	
Total	—	391,241	—	—	11,524,856	—	11,916,097	
Manitoba:								
Anthracite	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Bituminous	—	196,008	—	—	46,784	—	242,792	
Sub-bituminous	—	178,911	—	—	—	—	178,911	
Lignite	—	1,157,466	—	—	—	—	1,157,466	
Total	—	1,532,385	—	—	46,784	—	1,579,169	
Saskatchewan:								
Anthracite	—	—	—	—	71	—	71	
Bituminous	—	18,297	—	—	324	—	18,621	
Sub-bituminous	—	588,016	—	—	—	—	588,016	
Lignite	2,253,176	—	1,373,261	8,341	—	—	871,574	
Total	2,253,176	586,313	1,373,261	8,341	395	—	1,458,282	
Alberta:								
Bituminous	834,256	453	481,089	59,614	—	—	294,006	
Sub-bituminous	1,685,645	—	915,590	1,086	—	—	768,969	
Lignite	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Total	2,519,901	453	1,396,679	60,700	—	—	1,062,975	
British Columbia and Yukon:								
Anthracite	—	—	—	—	46	—	46	
Bituminous	853,435	381,784	215,761	68,300	183	—	951,341	
Sub-bituminous	—	151,208	—	—	—	—	151,208	
Lignite	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Total	853,435	532,992	215,761	68,300	229	—	1,102,595	
Canada:								
Anthracite	—	—	—	—	1,430,727	3,975	1,494,702	
Bituminous	7,748,289	3,649,446	3,649,446	212,823	11,831,203	—	19,366,669	
Sub-bituminous	1,685,645	915,590	915,590	1,086	—	—	1,684,559	
Lignite	2,253,176	1,373,261	1,373,261	8,341	—	—	2,244,835	
Total	11,687,110	5,938,297	5,938,297	222,250	13,261,930	63,975	24,790,765	

<sup>1</sup> Direct imports into each Province.<sup>2</sup> Includes Head of Lakes.

Note: In addition to the above, 35,900 tons of briquettes were imported from the United States, making total coal available for consumption 24,826,670 tons.

TABLE 19. Annual Consumption of Coal in Canada, 1934-1958

Calendar year	Canadian <sup>1</sup>		Imported coal "entered for consumption"			Total	Per capita
			From U.S.A.	From Great Britain	Total <sup>2</sup>		
	short tons	%	short tons		%	short tons	
1934 .....	13,236,406	51.1	10,580,710	1,981,116	12,651,168	48.9	25,887,574
1935 .....	13,306,303	53.1	9,618,518	1,822,500	11,735,835	46.9	25,042,138
1936 .....	14,508,652	53.3	10,801,643	1,498,656	12,719,515	46.7	27,228,167
1937 .....	15,172,729	51.5	12,574,574	1,211,052	14,268,585	48.5	29,441,314
1938 .....	13,800,094	52.3	10,834,912	1,257,887	12,573,872	47.6	26,373,966
1939 .....	14,902,915	50.6	12,923,358	1,099,419	14,564,679	49.4	24,467,594
1940 .....	16,666,234	49.5	15,509,778	1,514,458	17,036,090	50.5	33,702,324
1941 .....	17,227,151	46.2	19,332,479	693,902	20,026,082	53.8	37,253,233
1942 .....	17,725,761	42.0	24,140,841	388,948	24,529,361	58.0	42,255,122
1943 .....	16,321,006	37.1	27,303,778	391,475	27,695,098	62.9	44,016,104
1944 .....	15,660,808	35.7	27,948,008	218,511	28,166,201	64.3	43,827,009
1945 .....	15,227,819	38.3	24,505,241	28,388	24,521,528	61.7	39,749,347
1946 .....	16,502,506	39.0	25,639,541	101,580	25,740,704	61.0	42,243,212
1947 .....	14,673,967	34.0	28,410,149	52,777	28,462,242	66.0	43,136,209
1948 .....	16,926,028	36.0	30,295,841	162,550	30,454,917	64.0	47,382,945
1949 .....	18,104,626	45.3	21,501,583	331,457	21,833,057	54.7	39,937,683
1950 .....	18,224,944	40.8	26,224,893	423,874	26,649,049	59.4	44,873,993
1951 .....	17,571,154	39.6	26,232,211	291,656	26,523,921	60.2	44,095,075
1952 .....	16,749,316	40.5	24,248,804	356,032	24,603,789	59.5	41,353,105
1953 .....	15,240,105	40.0	22,548,793	352,383	22,900,392	60.0	38,140,497
1954 .....	14,486,212	44.0	18,054,962	266,304	18,322,056	56.0	32,788,268
1955 .....	14,060,039	42.1	19,053,434	269,898	19,322,134 <sup>3</sup>	57.9	33,382,173 <sup>3</sup>
1956 .....	14,115,095	38.9	22,045,485	153,404	22,198,049	61.1	36,313,144
1957 .....	12,478,626	39.6	18,910,544 <sup>3</sup>	134,871	19,041,030 <sup>3</sup>	60.4	31,516,119
1958 .....	11,054,757	43.9	14,089,557	65,275	14,154,121	56.1	25,208,878

<sup>1</sup> The sum of Canadian coal mine sales, colliery consumption, coal supplied to employees, and coal used in making coke and briquettes, less the tonnage of coal exported.

<sup>2</sup> Deductions have been made to take account of foreign coal re-exported from Canada and bituminous coal exwarehouse for ships' stores. Imports of briquettes are not included in this table, but are shown separately in Table 31.

<sup>3</sup> Revised figure.

TABLE 20. Sales of Coal and Coke by Retail Fuel Dealers, 1957 and 1958

Kind	1957	1958	short tons
<b>Anthracite:</b>			
United States:			
Pea and larger .....	1,276,114	1,076,107	
Other sizes .....	175,144	153,710	
United Kingdom:			
Pea and larger .....	44,517	34,332	
Other sizes .....	89,227	83,762	
<b>Rituminous:</b>			
United States:			
Low volatile:			
Slack .....	29,730	23,545	
Stoker .....	66,086	67,880	
Other sizes .....	145,800	122,059	
High volatile:			
Slack .....	455,143	408,999	
Stoker .....	1,248,047	1,176,899	
Other sizes .....	321,420	283,864	
Miscellaneous (including briquettes) .....	70,805	45,052	
Canadian:			
Bituminous .....	1,000,508	916,981	
Domestic and lignite .....	1,780,016	1,444,552	
Briquettes .....	89,320	71,126	
<b>Coke:</b>			
From coal .....	160,826	153,011	
Petroleum .....	138	45	
<b>Total coal and coke .....</b>	<b>8,952,821</b>	<b>8,061,924</b>	

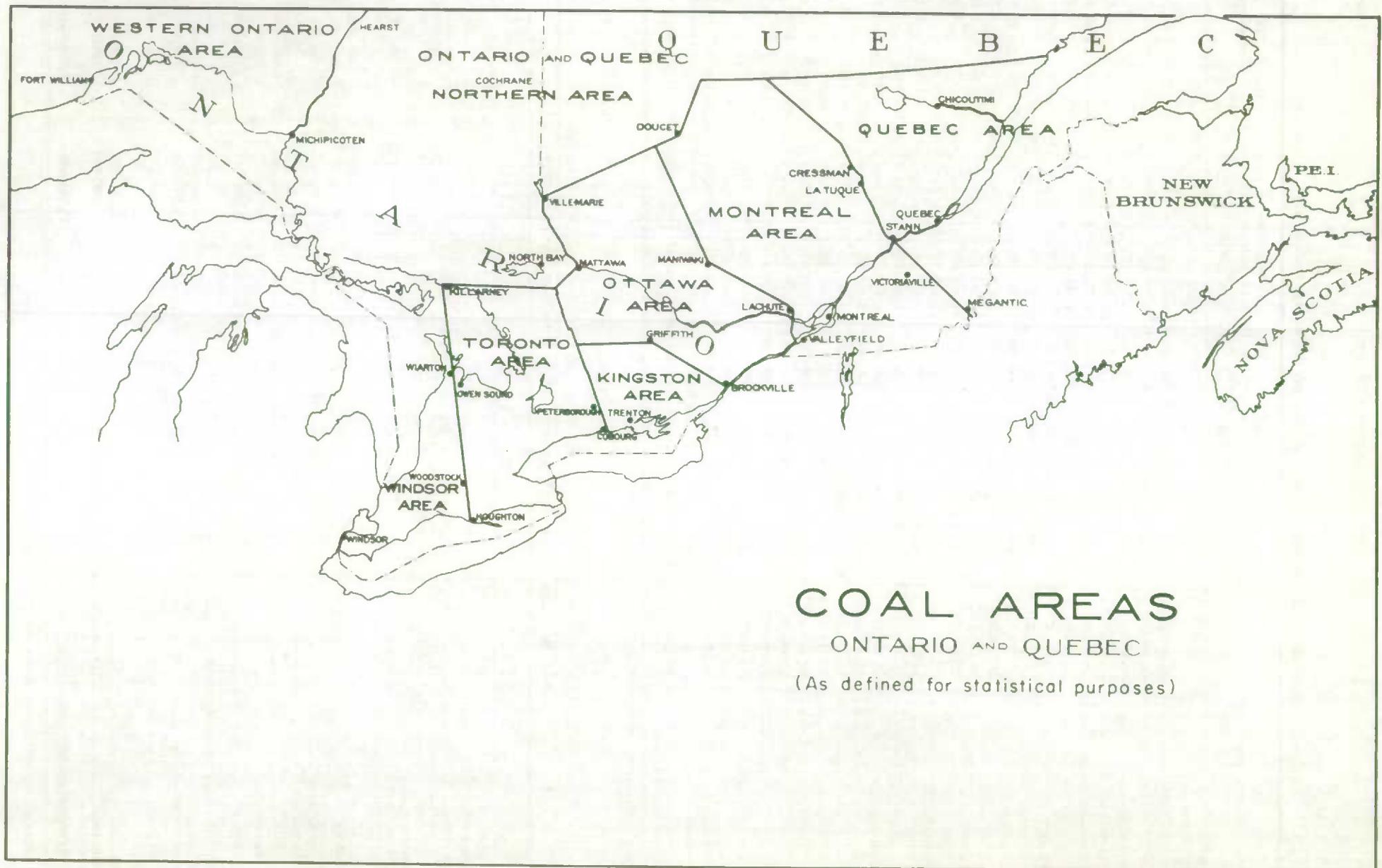


TABLE 21. Stocks of Coal and Coke Held by Retail Fuel Dealers on December 31, 1957-1958

Kind	Dec. 31, 1957	Dec. 31, 1958
short tons		
<b>Anthracite:</b>		
United States:		
Pea and larger .....	199.031	169.636
Other sizes .....	26.547	23.382
United Kingdom:		
Pea and larger .....	10.875	6.308
Other sizes .....	22.751	9.036
<b>Bituminous:</b>		
United States:		
Low volatile:		
Slack .....	1.617	898
Stoker .....	7.978	6.181
Other sizes .....	27.785	25.598
High volatile:		
Slack .....	150.947	122.042
Stoker .....	284.037	228.384
Other sizes .....	121.776	67.749
Miscellaneous (including briquettes) .....	13.525	9.029
Canadian:		
Bituminous .....	74.972	64.150
Domestic and lignite .....	184.331	126.470
Briquettes .....	12.757	8.830
<b>Coke:</b>		
From coal .....	15.800	10.741
Petroleum .....	—	—
<b>Total coal and coke .....</b>	<b>1,154,729</b>	<b>878,434</b>

TABLE 22. Consumption of Coal and Coke by Industrial Consumers,<sup>1</sup> 1957 and 1958

Kind	1957	1958
short tons		
<b>Anthracite:</b>		
Pea and larger .....	56,941	75,625
Other sizes .....	160,041	111,085
<b>Bituminous:</b>		
United States:		
Low volatile:		
Slack .....	194,796	150,683
Stoker .....	50,739	32,883
Other sizes .....	31,528	18,751
High volatile:		
Slack .....	5,208,146	4,496,010
Stoker .....	894,380	872,983
Other sizes .....	841,539	408,389
Canadian:		
Bituminous .....	3,841,675	3,418,301
Domestic and lignite .....	1,209,818	1,352,870
<b>Coke:</b>		
From coal .....	4,237,139	3,434,402
Petroleum .....	463,738	463,157
<b>Total coal and coke .....</b>	<b>17,190,480</b>	<b>14,834,919</b>

<sup>1</sup> Does not include firms using less than 500 tons of coal and coke per annum.

TABLE 23. Sales of Coal and Coke by Retail Fuel Dealers, 1958

No.		Newfoundland	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Montreal Area	Quebec Area	Kingston Area	Northern Area <sup>1</sup>
short tons									
<b>Anthracite:</b>									
United States:									
1	Pea and larger .....	2,474	1,894	6,470	8,796	124,577	23,246	52,952	22,165
2	Other sizes .....	—	1	—	211	72,174	15,554	2,255	674
United Kingdom:									
3	Pea and larger .....	2,872	242	8,013	3,417	18,251	237	36	194
4	Other sizes .....	992	—	1,864	879	53,366	19,849	10	60
<b>Bituminous:</b>									
United States:									
Low volatile:									
5	Slack .....	—	—	—	47	7,359	—	3,312	1,902
6	Stoker .....	—	—	—	15	11,274	156	2,171	1,954
7	Other sizes .....	2,771	—	—	2,424	11,013	49	1,053	16,239
High volatile:									
8	Slack .....	2,188	54	64	349	22,884	10,839	7,622	2,228
9	Stoker .....	—	52	116	—	139,608	25,218	83,481	79,464
10	Other sizes .....	44,722	3,662	—	1,358	26,833	18,522	10,227	14,452
11	Miscellaneous (including briquettes) .....	—	508	970	2,772	1,835	255	1,047	6,243
Canadian:									
12	Bituminous .....	92,970	37,341	124,506	83,035	84,765	147,018	4,384	17,476
13	Domestic and lignite .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	206	3,777
14	Briquettes .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	120	4,781
<b>Coke:</b>									
15	From coal .....	—	1,193	7,035	4,336	80,756	5,762	1,193	2,103
16	Petroleum .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	Total coal and coke .....	148,989	44,947	149,038	107,639	654,695	266,705	170,069	173,712

<sup>1</sup> Includes Northern Ontario and Northern Quebec.TABLE 24. Consumption of Coal and Coke by Industrial Consumers,<sup>1</sup> 1958

		Newfoundland	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Montreal Area	Quebec Area	Kingston Area	Northern Area <sup>2</sup>
short tons									
<b>Anthracite:</b>									
1	Pea and larger .....	—	—	—	10	3,058	14	—	86
2	Other sizes .....	—	—	732	—	71,390	16,357	4,266	—
<b>Bituminous:</b>									
United States:									
Low volatile:									
3	Slack .....	—	—	—	—	3,432	4,161	—	5,024
4	Stoker .....	—	—	—	—	18,067	—	507	328
5	Other sizes .....	—	—	—	—	2,743	—	—	137
High volatile:									
6	Slack .....	—	—	—	—	114,428	104,999	165,839	500,553
7	Stoker .....	—	—	—	329	45,459	22,579	49,398	183,785
8	Other sizes .....	—	—	—	—	18,168	52,943	686	15,282
Canadian:									
9	Bituminous .....	—	—	605,646	606,250	786,090	253,118	71,153	209,379
10	Domestic and lignite .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Coke:</b>									
11	From coal .....	—	—	373,593	998	139,959	845	5,335	981,253
12	Petroleum .....	—	—	—	—	72,554	251,388	—	—
13	Total coal and coke .....	—	—	879,871	607,587	1,275,348	706,404	297,184	1,895,807

<sup>1</sup> Does not include firms using less than 500 tons of coal and coke per annum.<sup>2</sup> Includes Northern Ontario and Northern Quebec.

TABLE 23. Sales of Coal and Coke by Retail Fuel Dealers, 1958

Ottawa Area	Toronto Area	Western Area <sup>2</sup>	Windsor Area	Ontario and Quebec	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Canada total	No.
short tons										
91,842	565,371	2,475	173,755	1,056,383	90	—	—	—	1,076,107	1
18,892	35,111	126	8,712	153,498	—	—	—	—	153,710	2
1,046	24	—	—	19,788	—	—	—	—	34,332	3
3,662	3,080	—	—	80,027	—	—	—	—	83,762	4
285	4,437	3,231	1,136	21,662	1,836	—	—	—	23,545	5
2,796	29,026	4,760	11,467	63,604	4,261	—	—	—	67,880	6
1,346	43,414	18,699	24,454	116,267	597	—	—	—	122,059	7
121,310	167,587	4,864	68,154	405,488	856	—	—	—	408,999	8
95,274	465,490	35,855	197,092	1,121,482	54,769	—	—	480	1,176,899	9
25,978	46,710	2,452	87,901	233,075	364	—	—	683	283,864	10
476	12,869	3,856	5,084	31,665	8,911	—	—	226	45,052	11
67,821	1,063	1,102	—	323,629	21,243	2,352	4,626	227,279	916,981	12
552	2,795	12,204	3,425	22,959	666,196	473,958	137,664	143,775	1,444,552	13
799	613	1,198	477	7,988	38,291	8,426	259	16,162	71,126	14
9,849	21,563	348	7,295	128,869	11,578	—	—	—	153,011	15
—	45	—	—	45	—	—	—	—	45	16
441,928	1,399,198	91,170	588,952	3,786,429	808,992	484,736	142,549	388,605	6,061,924	17

<sup>2</sup> Includes Northwestern Ontario.TABLE 24. Consumption of Coal and Coke by Industrial Consumers,<sup>1</sup> 1958

Ottawa Area	Toronto Area	Western Area <sup>2</sup>	Windsor Area	Ontario and Quebec	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Canada total	No.
short tons										
16	71,386	6	2	74,568	—	—	—	1,047	75,625	1
2,984	15,106	180	—	110,283	70	—	—	—	111,085	2
77,609	37,985	22,108	—	150,319	364	—	—	—	150,683	3
1,505	—	—	3,346	23,753	8,930	—	—	—	32,683	4
8,724	6,984	—	143	18,731	20	—	—	—	18,751	5
321,684	1,652,663	199,990	1,434,853	4,495,009	1,001	—	—	—	4,496,010	6
43,722	429,431	15,762	81,986	872,102	109	—	—	423	872,963	7
9,419	104,980	153,262	53,534	408,274	115	—	—	—	408,389	8
419,919	24,009	7,498	—	1,771,166	165,261	2,525	4,138	263,315	3,418,301	9
—	—	253,222	—	253,222	293,463	619,488	185,295	1,402	1,352,870	10
661	1,678,412	535	42,786	2,849,786	11,834	—	5,644	192,547	3,434,402	11
—	79,658	—	96	403,696	—	—	—	59,461	463,157	12
886,243	4,100,614	652,563	1,616,746	11,430,909	481,167	622,013	195,077	318,195	14,834,919	13

<sup>2</sup> Includes Northwestern Ontario.

TABLE 25. Sales of Coal and Coke Reported by Retail Fuel Dealers in Selected Cities, 1957 and 1958

No.	Kind	Halifax	Saint John	Montreal	Quebec
short tons					
1957					
<b>Anthracite:</b>					
United States:					
1 Pea and larger .....	1,620	4,603	86,390	14,401	
2 Other sizes .....	3	96	56,201	18,208	
United Kingdom:					
3 Pea and larger .....	9,796	4,267	20,704	312	
4 Other sizes .....	2,414	1,551	52,284	12,466	
<b>Bituminous:</b>					
United States:					
Low volatile:					
5 Slack .....	—	66	8,007	—	
6 Stoker .....	—	—	11,350	6	
7 Other sizes .....	—	1,365	7,763	4	
High volatile:					
8 Slack .....	—	463	32,132	10,832	
9 Stoker .....	—	113	110,256	13,722	
10 Other sizes .....	—	385	6,522	9,340	
11 Miscellaneous (including briquettes) .....	1,292	1,408 <sup>1</sup>	1,651	15	
Canadian:					
12 Bituminous .....	67,645	46,111	68,978	106,547	
13 Domestic and lignite .....	—	—	—	—	
14 Briquettes .....	—	—	3	—	
<b>Coke:</b>					
15 From coal .....	2,467	286	63,769	1,013	
16 Petroleum .....	—	—	—	—	
17 Total coal and coke .....	85,237	60,713	526,010	186,866	
1958					
<b>Anthracite:</b>					
United States:					
18 Pea and larger .....	1,793	3,634	73,594	12,915	
19 Other sizes .....	—	30	53,048	13,848	
United Kingdom:					
20 Pea and larger .....	7,084	3,091	17,706	7	
21 Other sizes .....	1,852	794	48,975	16,893	
<b>Bituminous:</b>					
United States:					
Low volatile:					
22 Slack .....	—	47	7,276	—	
23 Stoker .....	—	15	9,611	27	
24 Other sizes .....	—	661	10,739	—	
High volatile:					
25 Slack .....	—	347	19,713	8,673	
26 Stoker .....	—	—	102,498	21,119	
27 Other sizes .....	—	220	5,467	17,500	
28 Miscellaneous (including briquettes) .....	742	1,148	1,519	13	
Canadian:					
29 Bituminous .....	62,970	35,016	59,695	107,365	
30 Domestic and lignite .....	—	—	—	—	
31 Briquettes .....	—	—	—	—	
<b>Coke:</b>					
32 From coal .....	1,744	169	74,719	666	
33 Petroleum .....	—	—	—	—	
34 Total coal and coke .....	76,185	45,172	484,560	198,824	

<sup>1</sup> Includes City of Hull.

TABLE 25. Sales of Coal and Coke reported by Retail Fuel Dealers in Selected Cities, 1957 and 1958

Toronto	Hamilton	Ottawa <sup>1</sup>	Windsor	Winnipeg	Regina	Saskatoon	Calgary	Edmonton	Greater Vancouver	No.
short tons										
207,248	87,183	39,627	12,151	115	—	—	—	—	—	1
13,204	7,571	19,362	87	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
25	—	1,265	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
4,211	18	4,519	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
4,915	—	12	147	1,611	—	—	—	—	—	5
11,521	2,955	550	1,000	3,896	—	—	—	—	—	6
27,147	2,743	1,316	2,685	915	—	—	—	—	—	7
66,174	37,222	44,791	38,737	476	—	—	—	—	—	8
188,946	88,947	64,580	25,271	57,756	—	—	—	—	—	9
8,511	3,790	12,196	2,625	617	—	—	—	—	327	10
3,463	360	368	588	12,531	—	—	—	—	7,331	11
—	—	23,995	—	29,835	1,205	148	269	—	147,188	12
336	—	—	—	385,217	46,903	19,102	6,687	37,137	86,575	13
167	2	441	—	25,855	762	5	73	7	15,546	14
4,924	10,555	9,214	1,805	17,456	—	—	—	—	—	15
138	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16
540,928	241,346	222,234	85,096	536,280	48,870	19,255	7,029	37,144	256,967	17
159,393	67,637	31,943	8,056	90	—	—	..	..	—	18
11,029	6,748	11,873	97	—	—	—	—	—	—	19
22	—	887	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20
2,731	—	3,162	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21
3,606	—	—	56	1,836	—	—	—	—	—	22
12,139	2,664	298	691	4,127	—	—	—	—	—	23
22,917	1,915	762	2,306	597	—	—	—	—	—	24
61,788	24,738	79,647	29,154	856	—	—	—	—	—	25
183,398	92,777	50,680	20,323	46,466	—	—	—	—	—	26
5,524	2,525	16,531	2,147	364	—	—	—	—	51	27
2,360	225	245	312	7,177	—	—	—	—	11	28
—	—	65,622	—	16,213	339	92	—	—	138,171	29
237	—	—	—	338,933	24,135	14,230	—	—	52,542	30
109	—	497	—	20,249	342	—	—	—	10,263	31
3,812	9,005	7,214	1,249	11,419	—	—	—	—	—	32
45	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	33
469,110	208,234	269,361	64,391	446,327	24,816	14,322	..	..	201,038	34

<sup>1</sup> Includes a small tonnage of British bituminous coal.

TABLE 26. Annual Consumption of Coal by Railway Locomotives, 1949-1958

Year	Bituminous coal	
	Short tons	Value
1949 .....	11,444,251	92,717,469
1950 .....	10,451,875 <sup>1</sup>	85,642,861 <sup>1</sup>
1951 .....	10,504,742	87,205,677
1952 .....	9,797,631	84,808,807
1953 .....	8,322,696	72,695,180 <sup>1</sup>
1954 .....	6,502,995	55,860,149
1955 .....	5,587,214 <sup>1</sup>	48,316,658 <sup>1</sup>
1956 .....	5,587,297	52,060,431
1957 .....	3,322,147	33,148,990
1958 .....	1,393,823	14,231,574

<sup>1</sup> Revised figures.

Note: No anthracite coal used in these years.

TABLE 27. Coal Balance for the Fiscal Year ended March 31, 1959  
(Supplied by the Dominion Coal Board)

	Stock March 31, 1959	Stock March 31, 1958	Change in stock	
			short tons	
<b>Stocks:</b>				
Canadian bituminous coal:				
Industry .....	642,000	670,000	-	28,000
Dealers .....	115,000	133,000	-	18,000
Docks .....	366,000	262,000	+	104,000
Coke and gas plants .....	5,000	7,000	-	2,000
Railway .....	18,000	73,000	-	55,000
Bunkers .....	-	-		-
On bank at mines .....	809,000	1,139,000	-	330,000
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>1,955,000</b>	<b>2,284,000</b>	-	<b>329,000</b>
U.S. bituminous coal:				
Industry .....	3,085,000	3,295,000	-	230,000
Dealers .....	211,000	329,000	-	118,000
Docks .....	808,000	1,165,000	-	357,000
Coke and gas plants .....	458,000	811,000	-	353,000
Railways .....	52,000	205,000	-	153,000
Bunkers .....	20,000	36,000	-	18,000
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>4,614,000</b>	<b>5,841,000</b>	-	<b>-1,227,000</b>
U.S. anthracite:				
Industry .....	72,000	83,000	-	11,000
Dealers .....	120,000	123,000	-	3,000
Dock operators .....	9,000	18,000	-	9,000
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>201,000</b>	<b>224,000</b>	-	<b>23,000</b>

**TABLE 27. Coal Balance for the Fiscal Year ended March 31, 1959 – Continued**  
 (Supplied by the Dominion Coal Board)

	Stock March 31, 1959	Stock March 31, 1958	Change in stock
short tons			
<b>Stocks – Concluded:</b>			
British anthracite:			
Industry .....	3,000	3,000	–
Dealers .....	5,000	21,000	–16,000
Dock operators .....	5,000	38,000	–33,000
Total .....	<b>13,000</b>	<b>62,000</b>	<b>–49,000</b>
Canadian coke:			
Industry .....	99,000	104,000	– 5,000
Dealers .....	4,000	7,000	– 3,000
Coke and gas plants .....	213,000	167,000	+46,000
Dock operators .....	1,000	3,000	– 2,000
Total .....	<b>317,000</b>	<b>281,000</b>	<b>+36,000</b>
U.S. Coke from coal:			
Industry .....	59,000	111,000	–52,000
Dealers .....	2,000	2,000	–
Dock operators .....	1,000	3,000	– 2,000
Total .....	<b>62,000</b>	<b>116,000</b>	<b>–54,000</b>
Petroleum coke:			
Industry .....	230,000	270,000	–40,000
Dealers .....	—	—	—
Refineries .....	9,000	4,000	+ 5,000
Total .....	<b>239,000</b>	<b>274,000</b>	<b>–35,000</b>
Briquettes:			
Dealers Canadian briquettes .....	8,000	9,000	– 1,000
Dealers U.S. briquettes .....	4,000	9,000	– 5,000
Canadian plant stocks .....	3,500	7,500	– 4,000
Total .....	<b>15,500</b>	<b>25,500</b>	<b>–10,000</b>
	Canadian	United States	Total
<b>Consumption:</b>			
Bituminous:			
Retail dealers sales (less briquettes) (domestic use) .....	2,444,000	2,068,000	4,512,000
Direct from mines for domestic use .....	713,000	—	713,000
Total sales for domestic use .....	<b>3,157,000</b>	<b>2,068,000</b>	<b>5,225,000</b>
Industrial .....	5,172,000	6,045,000	11,217,000
Railways (less briquettes) .....	617,000	1,041,000	1,658,000
Coke and gas plants .....	783,000	4,104,000	4,887,000
Bunker .....	36,000	347,000	383,000
Manufacture of briquettes .....	140,000	—	140,000
Consumed at mines .....	354,000	—	354,000
Exports .....	336,000	—	336,000
Total .....	<b>10,595,000</b>	<b>13,605,000</b>	<b>24,200,000</b>
	British	United States	Total
<b>Anthracite coal:</b>			
Retail dealers sales .....	112,000	1,244,000	1,356,000
Industrial and other .....	5,000	208,000	213,000
Total .....	<b>117,000</b>	<b>1,452,000</b>	<b>1,569,000</b>

**TABLE 27. Coal Balance for the Fiscal Year ended March 31, 1959 – Concluded**  
 (Supplied by the Dominion Coal Board)

	Canadian	United States	Petroleum	Total
	short tons			
<b>Consumption – Concluded:</b>				
Coke:				
Retail dealers sales (domestic use) .....	140,000	12,000	—	152,000
Direct from plant for domestic use .....	16,000	—	3,000	19,000
<b>Total sales for domestic use .....</b>	<b>156,000</b>	<b>12,000</b>	<b>3,000</b>	<b>171,000</b>
Industrial .....	3,178,000	351,000	487,000	4,016,000
Consumed in plant .....	128,000	—	295,000	423,000
Exported .....	116,000	—	31,000	147,000
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>3,578,000</b>	<b>363,000</b>	<b>816,000</b>	<b>4,757,000</b>
Briquettes:				
Retail dealers sales (domestic use) .....	73,000	42,000	—	115,000
Direct from plant for domestic use .....	19,000	—	—	19,000
<b>Total sales for domestic use .....</b>	<b>92,000</b>	<b>42,000</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>134,000</b>
Railways .....	97,000	—	—	97,000
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>189,000</b>	<b>42,000</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>231,000</b>
Balance:				
Bituminous coal:				
Produced and imported .....	11,182,000	11,787,000	—	22,969,000
Change in stock .....	+ 329,000	+ 1,227,000	—	+ 1,556,000
Available for consumption .....	11,511,000	13,014,000	—	24,525,000
Reported consumed .....	10,595,000	13,605,000	—	24,200,000
Anthracite coal:				
Imported .....	66,000	1,434,000	—	1,500,000
Change in stock .....	+ 49,000	+ 23,000	—	+ 72,000
Available for consumption .....	115,000	1,457,000	—	1,572,000
Reported consumed .....	117,000	1,452,000	—	1,569,000
Coke:				
Produced and imported .....	3,533,000	287,000	780,000	4,600,000
Change in stock .....	- 36,000	+ 54,000	+ 35,000	+ 53,000
Available for consumption .....	3,497,000	341,000	815,000	4,653,000
Reported consumed .....	3,578,000	363,000	816,000	4,757,000
Briquettes:				
Produced and imported .....	193,000	31,000	—	224,000
Change in stock .....	+ 5,000	+ 5,000	—	+ 10,000
Available for consumption .....	198,000	36,000	—	234,000
Reported consumed .....	189,000	42,000	—	231,000

### Fuel Briquettes

In 1947 coal briquettes were produced in three plants located in western Canada—Brazeau Collieries Ltd; Nordegg, Alberta; The Canmore Mines Ltd. Canmore, Alberta; and Dominion Briquettes and Chemicals Ltd., Bienfait, Saskatchewan. In April 1948, The West Canadian Collieries, Blairmore, Alberta, commenced production, using coal from their Greenhill mine. In July, 1949, the Luscar Coals Ltd., Luscar, Alberta, started to operate. In January, 1950, the Kananaskis Development and Exploration Co. Ltd. of Calgary, Alberta, began production. In June, 1950, the plant at Brazeau Collieries was destroyed by fire and was not reopened until December 1951. In November, 1951, the Carbonite Corporation of Canada Ltd. started to produce large briquettes, with the trade name of "Fabricoal", at the Big Valley Collieries, Big Valley

Alberta. The Kananaskis Development and Exploration Co. Ltd. plant only operated for the first three months of 1952 and then closed. The Carbonite Corporation plant at Big Valley closed down in February, 1953 and has not been re-opened. In October, 1953 the West Canadian Collieries, Blairmore, opened a second briquetting plant using coal from their Bellevue mine. In 1954 Coleman Briquettes Ltd. a subsidiary of Coleman Collieries Ltd. Coleman Alberta and Crows Nest Pass Coal Co. Ltd. Fernie B.C. began production of briquettes. In 1955 Brazeau Collieries plant was closed down. In 1956 the Luscar Coals Ltd. plant was destroyed by fire. In May 1957 West Canadian Collieries Greenhill briquetting plant was closed down.

Output of briquettes in 1958 amounted to 204,050 short tons compared with 394,519 tons in 1957.

TABLE 28. Output of Fuel Briquettes from Canadian Plants, 1949 - 1958

Year	Tonnage made	Year	Tonnage made
	short tons		short tons
1949 .....	506,964	1954 .....	830,940
1950 .....	452,191	1955 .....	653,592
1951 .....	395,999	1956 .....	752,484
1952 .....	711,093	1957 .....	394,519
1953 .....	708,493	1958 .....	204,050

TABLE 29. Production of Fuel Briquettes, by Months, 1956 - 1958

Month	1956	1957	1958	short tons
January .....	84,699	54,285	21,452	
February .....	68,574	54,640	18,550	
March .....	74,458	25,116	18,347	
April .....	64,157	36,205	14,453	
May .....	68,734	33,499	14,485	
June .....	40,231	28,171	16,101	
July .....	55,330	20,810	15,863	
August .....	46,342	24,107	11,424	
September .....	48,846	7,868	10,442	
October .....	74,999	35,813	14,560	
November .....	60,569	39,545	20,224	
December .....	65,545	34,460	28,149	
Total tonnage .....	752,484	394,519	204,050	
Total value .....	\$6,662,939	\$3,705,037	\$2,042,740	

TABLE 30. Disposition of Fuel Briquettes, by Canadian Producers, 1956 - 1958

Destination	1956	1957	1958
	short tons		
Shipments:			
Ontario .....	16,638	10,435	12,264
Manitoba .....	53,259	45,400	40,057
Saskatchewan .....	12,905	12,452	11,164
Alberta (Industrial) .....	1,061	—	958
Alberta (Domestic) .....	10,083	8,944	6,584
British Columbia .....	33,018	24,834	16,246
Railroads in Canada .....	619,598	287,057	110,607
Other disposal:			
Supplied to employees for domestic consumption:			
In Saskatchewan .....	386	357	576
In Alberta .....	3,519	3,809	1,698
Exported:			
To United States .....	10	733	185
Total .....	750,477	394,021	200,339

TABLE 31. Imported Fuel Briquettes "Landed in Canada", 1956 - 1958

Province	1956	1957	1958
short tons			
Newfoundland .....	—	—	—
Prince Edward Island .....	—	—	—
Nova Scotia .....	—	—	—
New Brunswick .....	—	—	—
Quebec .....	16,439	12,617	5,918
Central Ontario .....	31,706	23,683	15,054
Manitoba and Head of Lakes .....	33,756	24,059	14,933
Saskatchewan .....	—	—	—
Alberta .....	—	—	—
British Columbia .....	37,074	4,583	—
<b>Canada</b> .....	<b>118,975</b>	<b>64,942</b>	<b>35,905</b>

TABLE 32. Employment at Plants Which Made Briquettes From Canadian Coal, 1956 - 1958

	1956	1957	1958
Average number of employees .....	86	68	46
Man-days worked .....	21,431	13,986	8,030
Average number of man-days worked during year .....	249	206	175

**Coke**

Production of coke from coal totalled 3,474,985 short tons in 1958 compared with 4,117,623 tons in

1957. Landed imports amounted to 240,141 tons and exports totalled 114,423 tons.

TABLE 33. Production of Coke, 1949 - 1958

Year	Bee-hive and by-product coke	Gas retort coke	Total
short tons			
1949 .....	3,601,527	265,539	3,867,006
1950 .....	3,709,255	228,714	3,937,969
1951 .....	3,652,928	252,155	3,905,083
1952 .....	3,844,327	202,935	4,047,262
1953 .....	4,078,058	191,799	4,269,857
1954 .....	3,228,213	183,415	3,411,628
1955 .....	3,956,642	72,286	4,028,928
1956 .....	4,260,104	60,512	4,320,616
1957 .....	4,053,919	63,704	4,117,623
1958 .....	...	...	3,474,985

TABLE 34. Bituminous Coal Used in Coke Making, 1958

	Canadian	Imported	Total	Coke made
short tons				
January .....	66,081	353,245	419,326	304,675
February .....	54,561	324,981	379,542	276,071
March .....	67,558	348,816	416,374	302,446
April .....	64,093	352,675	416,768	304,122
May .....	62,643	371,347	433,990	315,748
June .....	58,079	358,299	416,378	305,000
July .....	59,439	363,457	422,896	307,679
August .....	59,074	286,267	355,341	259,610
September .....	62,230	279,981	342,191	243,273
October .....	73,202	303,204	376,406	272,220
November .....	69,274	334,685	403,959	290,113
December .....	68,787	337,000	405,787	294,028
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>765,021</b>	<b>4,023,937</b>	<b>4,788,958</b>	<b>3,474,985</b>

Table 35. Disposition of Coke by the Producers, 1958 (Exclusive of petroleum and pitch coke)

	Used		Sold			Total disposition	
	In coke or gas plants	In makers' smelters	Direct to consumers		To dealers for resale		
			For domestic use	For other use			
short tons							
January .....	34,922	201,481	2,282	51,661	15,052	14,569	319,967
February .....	27,828	188,476	2,094	46,968	15,162	10,730	291,258
March .....	24,198	214,976	1,359	54,364	10,836	8,499	314,232
April .....	21,353	219,543	759	51,402	5,375	7,996	306,428
May .....	18,887	225,019	356	50,759	9,890	7,743	312,654
June .....	14,342	218,995	176	48,070	17,063	8,360	307,006
July .....	15,221	220,851	119	43,762	10,129	8,813	298,895
August .....	23,125	161,212	335	45,723	13,968	9,079	253,442
September .....	17,127	148,982	1,027	42,882	11,547	9,777	231,342
October .....	26,224	169,048	1,702	43,077	7,942	10,843	258,836
November .....	15,242	187,996	2,019	41,328	8,154	9,779	264,518
December .....	18,638	221,742	3,530	40,146	12,515	9,911	306,482
Total .....	257,107	2,378,321	15,758	560,142	137,633	116,099	3,465,060

Table 36. Production, Landed Imports and Exports of Coke by Months, 1957 and 1958

	Production		Landed imports		Exports		Available for consumption	
	1957	1958	1957	1958	1957	1958	1957	1958
short tons								
January .....	358,512	304,675	43,637	26,640	8,221	14,063	393,928	319,252
February .....	335,219	276,071	43,104	24,281	10,206	11,589	368,117	288,763
March .....	373,234	302,446	59,089	18,113	9,653	8,958	422,670	311,601
April .....	353,739	304,122	55,476	12,398	9,058	7,906	400,157	308,614
May .....	367,450	315,748	56,390	18,566	7,621	8,735	416,219	325,579
June .....	349,134	305,000	44,599	17,179	8,014	7,574	385,719	314,605
July .....	357,730	307,679	50,886	23,378	10,236	9,164	398,380	321,893
August .....	366,402	259,610	45,984	5,795	8,086	8,965	404,300	256,440
September .....	340,501	243,273	54,571	11,052	7,944	10,540	387,128	243,785
October .....	317,905	272,220	40,308	20,109	11,772	8,863	346,441	283,466
November .....	307,723	290,113	39,649	30,349	15,278	9,824	332,094	310,638
December .....	290,074	294,028	35,663	30,281	9,131	8,242	316,606	316,067
Total .....	4,117,623	3,474,985	569,356	240,141	115,220	114,423	4,571,759	3,600,703

TABLE 37. Canada's Coal Supply, and the Estimated Coal Equivalent of Other Mineral Fuels and Water Power Used, 1953-1958

Year	Coal					Coke from coal	Natural gas*	Fuel, furnace and diesel oils*	Gasoline sales*	Tractor fuel, stove oil and kerosene*	Water power						
	Anthracite	Bituminous		Lignite							Imported <sup>1,4</sup>	Imported <sup>1,4</sup>					
	Imported <sup>1</sup>	Canadian <sup>2</sup>	Imported <sup>1,3</sup>	Canadian <sup>2</sup>	Imported <sup>1</sup>						Equivalent	Pounds of coal per kilowatt hour <sup>5</sup>					
thousands of short tons of coal																	
1953 .....	2,989	13,221	19,909	2,019	3	364	2,827	16,523	14,341	2,413	31,231 <sup>10</sup>	1.06					
1954 .....	2,755	12,534	15,305	2,059	3	357	3,499 <sup>10</sup>	17,939	14,924	2,903	30,973 <sup>10</sup>	0.99					
1955 .....	2,847	12,330	16,251	2,237	2	364	4,712	24,212	16,546	3,895	33,002 <sup>10</sup>	0.95 <sup>10</sup>					
1956 .....	2,548	11,848	19,637	2,267	2 <sup>10</sup>	500	5,749	26,879	17,864 <sup>10</sup>	4,219	38,463 <sup>10</sup>	0.94					
1957 .....	1,925	10,273	17,113 <sup>10</sup>	2,210	2	651	6,749	29,712	18,730	3,950	38,769 <sup>10</sup>	0.93					
1958 .....	1,556	8,767	12,597	2,287	1	305	8,240	27,222	19,667	4,368	40,837	0.91					

<sup>1</sup> Entered for consumption.<sup>2</sup> Sum of sales by Canadian coal mines, colliery consumption, coal supplied to employees and coal used in making coke, etc., less the tonnage exported.<sup>3</sup> Deductions have been made to take account of foreign coal re-exported from Canada and bituminous coal ex-warehouse for ships' stores.<sup>4</sup> Tonnage imported into Canada "Entered for consumption". Based on 1 ton coal = 1 ton coke.<sup>5</sup> Based on 1 ton of coal = 25 M cu. ft. of natural gas.<sup>6</sup> Based on 1 ton of coal = 151 Imperial gallons of fuel and gas oils.<sup>7</sup> Based on 1 ton of coal = 173 Imperial gallons of gasoline.<sup>8</sup> Based on 1 ton of coal = 160 Imperial gallons of kerosene.<sup>9</sup> Based on the United States average as reported by the Edison Electric Institute.<sup>10</sup> Revised figure.

TABLE 38. Average Value of Coal f.o.b. Mines; Labour, Fuel and Electricity Costs per Ton Raised, by Provinces and Districts, 1957 and 1958

	1957			1958		
	Average value per ton	Average labour cost per ton	Fuel and electricity cost per ton	Average value per ton	Average labour cost per ton	Fuel and electricity cost per ton
	dollars					
<b>Nova Scotia:</b>						
Bituminous:						
Cape Breton.....	9.126	5.013	.412	9.413	5.356	.500
Cumberland .....	10.104	6.932	.528	10.251	7.436	1.148
Inverness .....	8.636	5.990	.537	8.527	5.540	.496
Pictou.....	11.126	6.822	.758	11.062	5.646	.556
Total, Nova Scotia .....	9.299	5.274	.439	9.554	5.530	.552
<b>New Brunswick:</b>						
Bituminous.....	6.386	2.921	.615	8.374	3.105	.794
<b>Saskatchewan:</b>						
Lignite .....	1.955	.590	.141	1.944	.648	.149
<b>Alberta:</b>						
Bituminous:						
Cascade .....	7.248	4.405	.509	7.522	4.658	.952
Coalspur.....	7.215	4.845	.480	6.986	4.948	.327
Crowsnest .....	5.534	2.563	.534	5.289	2.003	.469
Halcourt .....	8.000	3.125	.535	8.000	1.810	.200
Highwood .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lethbridge .....	6.476	6.385	.228	8.441	5.018	.287
Morley .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mountain Park <sup>1</sup> .....	—	—	—	2.750	3.568	.300
Nordegg .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pekisko .....	7.711	4.017	.286	8.737	3.492	.307
Pincher .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Prairie Creek.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Red Deer .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Saunders .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total, bituminous .....	6.466	3.731	.492	6.326	3.433	.501
Sub-bituminous:						
Ardley .....	3.878	.753	.084	3.892	.766	.227
Big Valley .....	4.577	4.192	.370	5.828	—	.459
Brooks .....	4.960	3.544	.711	5.846	2.620	.687
Camrose .....	3.464	1.268	.228	3.579	1.197	.193
Carbon .....	5.090	2.155	.309	5.045	1.918	.265
Castor .....	2.955	.565	.103	2.760	.466	.092
Champion .....	6.714	3.150	.396	6.266	3.773	.388
Drumheller .....	7.114	3.629	.176	6.709	3.527	.212
Edmonton .....	4.522	2.221	.224	4.734	2.505	.161
Gleichen .....	7.497	4.340	.285	7.500	4.397	.439
Milk River .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pakowki .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pembina .....	2.761	.774	.113	2.924	.791	.122
Redcliff .....	7.945	4.801	.216	7.914	4.240	.365
Sheerness .....	2.287	.935	.175	2.234	.765	.123
Slave .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Taber .....	4.749	1.894	.269	5.187	1.376	.138
Tofield .....	3.266	.750	.134	3.328	.557	.220
Westlock .....	3.612	2.242	.184	3.575	1.211	.247
Wetaskiwin .....	4.903	1.657	.253	5.102	.441	.290
Whitecourt .....	2.054	1.333	.295	5.000	2.735	—
No area .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total, sub-bituminous .....	4.863	2.117	.166	4.467	1.853	.184
Total, Alberta .....	5.507	2.765	.297	5.082	2.376	.278
<b>British Columbia:</b>						
Bituminous:						
Crow's Nest Pass .....	6.075	3.511	.457	6.160	3.106	.468
Inland .....	7.217	2.994	.235	11.093	7.875	.561
Island .....	8.477	5.428	.436	8.846	5.926	.468
Total, British Columbia .....	6.536	3.842	.447	6.773	3.747	.468
<b>Yukon:</b>						
Bituminous .....	11.847	5.693	.481	12.979	6.105	.698
<b>CANADA</b> .....	8.640	3.580	.368	6.842	3.615	.425

<sup>1</sup> Trial shipment, labour and operating costs estimated.

TABLE 39. Employees, Salaries and Wages in Coal Mines, by Provinces, 1957 and 1958

Province	Average number of employees				Salaries and wages		
	Salaried employees	Wage-earners		Total	Salaries	Wages	Total
		Surface	Underground				
dollars							
1957							
Nova Scotia .....	780	1,165	7,236	9,181	2,841,012	27,147,113	29,988,125
New Brunswick .....	56	506	347	909	278,775	2,574,397	2,853,172
Saskatchewan .....	36	297	1	334	149,375	1,179,198	1,328,573
Alberta .....	317	945	1,528	2,790	1,221,942	7,507,351	8,729,293
British Columbia .....	116	299	930	1,345	472,934	3,806,163	4,279,097
Yukon .....	2	3	5	10	9,930	34,083	44,013
Canada .....	1,307	3,215	10,047	14,569	4,973,968	42,248,305	47,222,273
1958							
Nova Scotia .....	764	1,039	7,109	8,912	2,454,527	26,686,684	29,141,211
New Brunswick .....	52	438	291	781	243,699	2,211,173	2,454,872
Saskatchewan .....	39	309	—	348	159,042	1,301,227	1,460,269
Alberta .....	263	704	1,083	2,050	799,191	5,187,266	5,986,457
British Columbia .....	89	215	762	1,066	393,238	2,787,893	3,181,131
Yukon .....	1	2	2	5	6,000	20,518	26,518
Canada .....	1,208	2,707	9,247	13,162	4,055,697	38,194,761	42,250,458

Note: Data on administrative and office employees and their earnings refer only to those employed at the mines.

TABLE 40. Employment at Coal Mines, 1957 and 1958

	1957			1958		
	Shaft mines	Strip mines	Total	Shaft mines	Strip mines	Total
<b>Average number of employees:</b>						
Surface .....	2,548	1,246	3,794	2,168	1,089	3,257
Underground .....	10,775	—	10,775	9,905	—	9,905
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>13,323</b>	<b>1,246</b>	<b>14,569</b>	<b>12,073</b>	<b>1,089</b>	<b>13,162</b>
<b>Man-days worked:</b>						
Surface .....	580,948	320,593	901,541	474,481	283,426	757,907
Underground .....	2,400,385	—	2,400,385	2,090,708	—	2,090,708
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>2,981,333</b>	<b>320,593</b>	<b>3,301,926</b>	<b>2,565,189</b>	<b>283,426</b>	<b>2,848,615</b>
<b>Average number of man-days worked during year:</b>						
By surface employees .....	228	257	238	219	260	233
By underground employees .....	223	—	223	211	—	211
<b>By all employees</b> .....	<b>224</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>216</b>

TABLE 41. Employment at Coal Mines, by Months, and by Provinces, 1957 and 1958

Month and year	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Yukon	Canada
January:							
1957 .....	9,518	986	374	3,664	1,416	12	15,970
1958 .....	9,196	894	371	2,801	1,298	12	14,572
February:							
1957 .....	9,336	924	352	3,517	1,440	10	15,579
1958 .....	9,151	853	367	2,541	1,054	10	13,966
March:							
1957 .....	9,310	931	343	2,916	1,419	13	14,932
1958 .....	9,139	854	352	2,006	1,044	6	13,401
April:							
1957 .....	9,221	900	328	2,527	1,398	10	14,382
1958 .....	9,161	807	337	1,714	1,039	4	13,062
May:							
1957 .....	9,245	892	288	2,195	1,322	7	13,949
1958 .....	9,079	765	306	1,628	1,029	5	12,812
June:							
1957 .....	9,192	884	287	2,245	1,305	10	13,923
1958 .....	8,835	741	322	1,468	1,041	4	12,411
July:							
1957 .....	9,192	880	275	2,263	1,271	12	13,893
1958 .....	8,995	714	321	1,467	1,039	7	12,543
August:							
1957 .....	8,854	865	309	2,389	1,274	13	13,704
1958 .....	8,804	779	312	1,710	1,037	6	12,648
September:							
1957 .....	9,045	898	338	2,730	1,305	9	14,325
1958 .....	9,045	696	351	2,018	1,022	5	13,137
October:							
1957 .....	8,958	919	362	2,975	1,317	8	14,539
1958 .....	9,071	721	369	2,218	1,058	6	13,443
November:							
1957 .....	9,124	922	365	3,064	1,335	5	14,815
1958 .....	8,212	746	379	2,305	1,075	—	12,697
December:							
1957 .....	9,187	907	375	2,996	1,339	9	14,813
1958 .....	8,260	811	389	2,352	1,058	—	12,870
Average:							
1957 .....	9,181	909	334	2,790	1,345	10	14,569
1958 .....	8,912	781	348	2,050	1,066	5	13,162

TABLE 42. Employment and Man-Days Worked, by Months, 1958, with Comparative Totals for 1957

Month	Number of employees			Man-days worked		
	Surface	Underground	Total	Surface	Underground	Total
January .....	3,700	10,872	14,572	76,115	219,903	296,018
February .....	3,565	10,411	13,976	68,712	192,175	260,887
March .....	3,377	10,024	13,401	64,810	179,623	244,433
April .....	3,181	9,881	13,062	60,191	186,567	246,758
May .....	3,051	9,761	12,812	59,285	192,659	251,944
June .....	2,992	9,419	12,411	53,267	151,293	204,560
July .....	2,977	9,566	12,543	53,909	158,167	212,076
August .....	3,027	9,621	12,648	46,613	85,099	131,712
September .....	3,183	9,954	13,137	60,149	155,842	215,991
October .....	3,306	10,137	13,443	72,120	195,281	267,401
November .....	3,191	9,526	12,717	67,474	179,942	247,416
December .....	3,253	9,617	12,870	75,262	194,157	269,419
<b>Total for 1958 .....</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>757,907</b>	<b>2,090,708</b>	<b>2,848,615</b>
<b>Total for 1957 .....</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>901,541</b>	<b>2,400,385</b>	<b>3,301,926</b>

TABLE 43. Employment at Coal Mines, by Classes and by Provinces, 1958, with Comparative Totals for 1957

Classification	Province						Canada		
	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Saskat-chewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Yukon	Surface	Under-ground	Total
<b>Underground Mines</b>									
Mine manager, underground manager, overmen, pit bosses, fire bosses, foremen, etc. ....	644	13	—	144	77	1	221	658	879
Administrative and office staff .....	120	8	—	60	9	—	197	—	197
Foremen and other officials on wages .....	83	4	—	78	14	—	32	147	179
Miners; all men on hand and mechanical production .....	2,004	270	—	675	423	1	—	3,373	3,373
Maintenance; timbermen, timber packers, drainage, roadmakers, ventilation, brushers, mechanics .....	2,964	13	—	160	153	—	214	3,076	3,290
Transportation; drivers, rope riders, trip riders, chute loaders, mine tracks and hoistmen .....	1,548	14	—	234	195	1	172	1,820	1,992
Triple, preparation and shipping .....	332	15	—	188	95	1	831	—	631
Powerhouse, boilers and shops .....	235	5	—	133	61	1	435	—	435
Miscellaneous .....	982	12	—	78	22	—	263	831	1,094
<b>Strip Mines</b>									
(Includes employees of contractors)									
Salaried employees .....	—	31	39	59	3	—	132	—	132
Wage-earners .....	—	396	309	241	14	—	960	—	960
<b>Total for 1958 .....</b>	<b>8,912</b>	<b>781</b>	<b>348</b>	<b>2,050</b>	<b>1,066</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>3,257</b>	<b>8,905</b>	<b>13,162</b>
<b>Total for 1957 .....</b>	<b>9,181</b>	<b>909</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>2,790</b>	<b>1,345</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>3,785</b>	<b>10,774</b>	<b>14,569</b>

TABLE 44. Average Output of Coal per Man-Day, by Provinces and Districts, 1957 and 1958

	1957			1958		
	Number of man-days	Output	Average output per man-day	Number of man-days	Output	Average output per man-day
	short tons					
<b>Nova Scotia:</b>						
Cape Breton .....	1,759,922	4,866,497	2.765	1,638,843	4,539,437	2.770
Cumberland .....	250,062	487,293	1.949	188,257	395,389	2.100
Inverness .....	31,428	61,053	1.943	23,769	54,980	2.313
Pictou .....	141,843	270,927	1.910	128,550	280,073	2.179
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>2,183,255</b>	<b>5,685,770</b>	<b>2.604</b>	<b>1,979,419</b>	<b>5,269,879</b>	<b>2.662</b>
<b>New Brunswick</b> .....	<b>246,061</b>	<b>976,597</b>	<b>4.320</b>	<b>202,547</b>	<b>790,719</b>	<b>3.904</b>
<b>Saskatchewan</b> .....	<b>81,862</b>	<b>2,248,812</b>	<b>27.471</b>	<b>86,859</b>	<b>2,253,176</b>	<b>25.941</b>
<b>Alberta:</b>						
Bituminous:						
Cascade .....	52,207	203,993	3.907	35,679	128,922	3.613
Coalspur .....	83,989	317,885	3.785	62,390	227,982	3.654
Crowsnest .....	99,140	643,030	6.486	54,529	415,151	7.613
Halcourt .....	46	168	3.652	114	441	3.868
Highwood .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lethbridge .....	31,489	97,360	3.092	18,639	59,565	3.196
Mountain Park .....	—	—	—	26	1,121	43.115 <sup>2</sup>
Morley .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nordegg .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pekisko .....	1,224	4,509	3.684	270	1,074	3.978
Pincher .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Prairie Creek .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Red Deer .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Saunders .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total bituminous</b> .....	<b>268,095</b>	<b>1,266,945</b>	<b>4.726</b>	<b>171,647</b>	<b>834,256</b>	<b>4.860</b>
Sub-bituminous:						
Ardley .....	3,084	45,334	14.700	2,968	43,411	14.626
Big Valley .....	307	713	2,322	84	122	1.452
Brooks .....	4,068	19,206	4,721	1,766	14,788	8,374
Camrose .....	5,127	35,550	6,934	4,078	33,761	8,279
Carbon .....	6,795	37,266	5,484	5,988	34,814	5,814
Castor .....	21,985	478,808	2,178	21,024	535,497	2,547
Champion .....	1,281	6,729	5,253	1,333	7,212	5,410
Drumheller .....	158,923	763,766	4,806	121,244	590,862	4,873
Edmonton .....	22,975	141,206	6,146	22,955	119,682	5,214
Gleichen .....	2,055	5,579	2,715	2,099	4,927	2,347
Milk River .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pakowki .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pembina .....	6,871	115,682	16,836	6,327	93,094	14,714
Redcliff .....	1,344	3,816	2,839	826	3,302	3,998
Rochester <sup>1</sup> .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sheerness .....	9,637	154,559	16,038	7,146	136,907	19,159
Slave .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Taber .....	4,965	35,378	7,125	3,501	27,415	7,831
Tofield .....	2,850	35,348	12,403	1,537	27,689	18,015
Westlock .....	1,090	8,868	8,136	1,083	8,917	8,234
Wetaskiwin .....	150	1,499	9,993	176	3,000	17,045
Whitecourt .....	49	294	6,000	31	245	7,903
No area .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total sub-bituminous</b> .....	<b>253,556</b>	<b>1,889,601</b>	<b>7.452</b>	<b>204,166</b>	<b>1,685,645</b>	<b>8.256</b>
<b>Total Alberta</b> .....	<b>521,631</b>	<b>3,156,546</b>	<b>6.051</b>	<b>375,813</b>	<b>2,519,901</b>	<b>6.705</b>
<b>British Columbia:</b>						
Crow's Nest Pass .....	187,270	884,492	4.723	129,126	660,498	5.115
Inland .....	5,745	28,841	5,020	2,653	6,246	2.354
Island .....	73,395	200,366	2,730	70,702	182,347	2.579
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>266,410</b>	<b>1,113,699</b>	<b>4.180</b>	<b>202,481</b>	<b>849,091</b>	<b>4.193</b>
<b>Yukon</b> .....	<b>2,687</b>	<b>7,731</b>	<b>2.877</b>	<b>1,496</b>	<b>4,344</b>	<b>2.904</b>
<b>CANADA</b> .....	<b>3,301,926</b>	<b>13,189,155</b>	<b>3.994</b>	<b>2,848,615</b>	<b>11,687,110</b>	<b>4.103</b>

<sup>1</sup> Included in Westlock.<sup>2</sup> Trial shipment.

TABLE 45. Average Output of Coal per Man-Day, by Strip and Underground Mines, and by Provinces, 1957 and 1958

Province	1957			1958		
	Number of man-days	Output	Average output per man-day	Number of man-days	Output	Average output per man-day
short tons						
<b>Nova Scotia:</b>						
Strip mines .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Underground .....	2,183,255	5,685,770	2.604	1,979,419	5,269,879	2.662
<b>New Brunswick:</b>						
Strip mines .....	141,789	787,437	5.554	126,950	661,603	5.212
Underground .....	104,272	189,160	1.814	75,597	129,116	1.708
<b>Saskatchewan:</b>						
Strip mines .....	81,837	2,248,789	27.479	86,859	2,253,176	25.941
Underground .....	25	23	.920	—	—	—
<b>Alberta:</b>						
Strip mines .....	86,272	1,385,972	16.065	66,962	1,246,537	18.616
Underground .....	435,379	1,770,574	4.067	308,851	1,273,364	4.123
<b>British Columbia:</b>						
Strip mines .....	10,695	164,599	15.390	2,655	106,407	40.077
Underground .....	255,715	949,100	3.712	199,826	742,684	3.717
<b>Yukon:</b>						
Underground .....	2,687	7,731	2.877	1,496	4,344	2.904
<b>Canada:</b>						
Strip mines .....	320,593	4,586,797	14.307	283,426	4,267,723	15.058
Underground .....	2,981,333	8,602,358	2.885	2,565,189	7,419,387	2.892
Total .....	3,301,926	13,189,155	3.994	2,848,615	11,687,110	4.103

Note: Man-days worked by administrative and office staff at the mines are not included.

TABLE 46. Capital and Repair Expenditures, 1951-1958

Year	Capital expenditures			Repair expenditures			Capital and repair expenditures		
	Construction	Machinery	Total	Construction	Machinery	Total	Construction	Machinery	Total
thousands of dollars									
1951 .....	1,923	7,496	9,419	1,497	5,065	6,562	3,420	12,561	15,981
1952 .....	2,343	5,033	7,376	1,062	6,106	7,188	3,405	11,139	14,544
1953 .....	1,822	5,849	7,671	1,704	4,950	6,654	3,526	10,799	14,325
1954 .....	1,557	3,257	4,814	1,284	4,143	5,427	2,841	7,400	10,241
1955 .....	764	3,351	4,115	1,400	4,569	5,969	2,164	7,920	10,084
1956 .....	638	5,875	6,513	1,380	5,198	6,578	2,018	11,073	13,091
1957 .....	552	3,738	4,290	1,083	5,024	6,107	1,635	8,762	10,397
1958 <sup>1</sup> .....	530	4,986	5,516	801	3,425	4,226	1,331	8,411	9,742

<sup>1</sup> Preliminary.

## SECTION II

### NEWFOUNDLAND

**TABLE 47. Imported Coal<sup>1</sup> "Landed" in Newfoundland, by Kinds, 1958**

Source	Anthracite	Bituminous	Total
	short tons		
United States .....	1,850	20,515	22,365
Great Britain .....	—	—	—
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>1,850</b>	<b>20,515</b>	<b>22,365</b>

<sup>1</sup> The total tonnage of foreign coal received at Newfoundland ports of entry. See page 3, section 2, for explanations.

**TABLE 48. Summary of Coal Statistics for Newfoundland in 1957 — Interprovincial Shipments, Landed Imports and Coal available for Consumption, by Months and by Kinds**

Month	Canadian coal received from other provinces	Imported coal		Available for consumption
		From United States	From Great Britain	
short tons				
January:				
Bituminous .....	8,064	—	—	8,064
February:				
Anthracite .....	—	—	—	—
Bituminous .....	2,116	—	—	2,116
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>2,116</b>	—	—	<b>2,116</b>
March:				
Bituminous .....	4,967	—	—	4,967
April:				
Anthracite .....	—	—	—	—
Bituminous .....	4,052	6,433	—	10,485
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>4,052</b>	<b>6,433</b>	—	<b>10,485</b>
May:				
Anthracite .....	—	342	—	342
Bituminous .....	13,563	1,776	—	15,339
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>13,563</b>	<b>2,118</b>	—	<b>15,681</b>
June:				
Bituminous .....	14,454	—	—	14,454
July:				
Anthracite .....	—	—	—	—
Bituminous .....	23,834	—	—	23,834
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>23,834</b>	—	—	<b>23,834</b>
August:				
Bituminous .....	6,671	—	—	6,671
September:				
Bituminous .....	21,487	2,557	—	24,044
October:				
Anthracite .....	—	1,508	—	1,508
Bituminous .....	15,207	2,081	—	17,288
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>15,207</b>	<b>3,589</b>	—	<b>18,796</b>
November:				
Bituminous .....	19,730	7,668	—	27,398
December:				
Bituminous .....	22,041	—	—	22,041
<b>Total:</b>				
Anthracite .....	—	1,850	—	1,850
Bituminous .....	156,186	20,515	—	176,701
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>156,186</b>	<b>22,385</b>	—	<b>178,551</b>

TABLE 49. Sales of Coal by Retail Fuel Dealers in Newfoundland, 1957 and 1958

Kind	1957	1958
short tons		
<b>Anthracite:</b>		
United States:		
Pea and larger .....	2,980	2,474
Other sizes .....	—	—
United Kingdom:		
Pea and larger .....	4,140	2,872
Other sizes .....	1,413	992
<b>Bituminous:</b>		
United States:		
Low volatile:		
Slack .....	—	—
Other sizes .....	2,745	2,771
High volatile:		
Slack .....	3,920	2,188
Stoker .....	—	—
Other sizes .....	62,515	44,722
Canadian bituminous .....	94,568	92,970
Coke:		
From coal .....	—	—
<b>Total coal and coke .....</b>	<b>172,281</b>	<b>148,989</b>

TABLE 50. Stocks of Coal held by Retail Fuel Dealers in Newfoundland on December 31, 1957 and 1958

Kind	1957	1958
short tons		
<b>Anthracite:</b>		
United States:		
Pea and larger .....	1,300	1,310
United Kingdom:		
Pea and larger .....	3,367	592
Other sizes .....	992	—
<b>Bituminous:</b>		
United States:		
Low volatile:		
Other sizes .....	691	—
High volatile:		
Other sizes .....	13,184	10,425
Canadian bituminous .....	16,921	13,119
<b>Total coal .....</b>	<b>36,455</b>	<b>25,448</b>

**SECTION III**  
**PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND**

**TABLE 51. Summary of Coal Statistics for Prince Edward Island in 1958 — Exports, Interprovincial Shipments,  
Landed Imports and Coal available for Consumption, by Months and by Kinds**

Month	Canadian coal received from other provinces	Exports	Imports	Available for consumption
short tons				
January:				
Bituminous .....	3,724	—	—	3,724
February:				
Bituminous .....	3,387	—	—	3,387
March:				
Bituminous .....	1,878	—	—	1,878
April:				
Bituminous .....	2,387	—	—	2,387
May:				
Bituminous .....	3,595	—	—	3,595
June:				
Bituminous .....	1,501	—	—	1,501
July:				
Bituminous .....	2,392	—	—	2,392
August:				
Bituminous .....	1,247	—	—	1,247
September:				
Bituminous .....	6,084	—	—	6,084
October:				
Bituminous .....	7,909	—	—	7,909
November:				
Bituminous .....	3,882	—	—	3,882
December:				
Bituminous .....	4,612	—	—	4,612
Total:				
Bituminous .....	42,598	—	—	42,598

**TABLE 52. Sales of Coal and Coke by Retail Fuel Dealers in Prince Edward Island, 1957 and 1958**

Kind	1957	1958
short tons		
<b>Anthracite:</b>		
United States:		
Pea and larger .....	2,127	1,894
Other sizes .....	—	1
United Kingdom:		
Pea and larger .....	309	242
<b>Bituminous:</b>		
United States:		
Low volatile:		
Other sizes .....	66	—
High volatile:		
Slack .....	—	54
Stoker .....	—	52
Other sizes .....	4,176	3,662
Miscellaneous (including briquettes) .....	722	508
Canadian bituminous .....	44,142	37,341
<b>Coke:</b>		
From coal .....	1,639	1,193
Total coal and coke .....	53,181	44,947

TABLE 53. Stocks of Coal and Coke held by Retail Fuel Dealers in Prince Edward Island, on December 31,  
1957 and 1958

Kind	1957	1958
short tons		
<b>Anthracite:</b>		
United States:		
Pea and larger .....	314	171
United Kingdom:		
Pea and larger .....	78	53
<b>Bituminous:</b>		
United States:		
Low volatile:		
Other sizes .....	—	—
High volatile:		
Other sizes .....	276	187
Miscellaneous, (including briquettes) .....	230	85
Canadian bituminous .....	3,066	1,108
<b>Coke:</b>		
From coal .....	335	198
<b>Total coal and coke</b> .....	<b>4,299</b>	<b>1,802</b>

## SECTION IV

### NOVA SCOTIA

**TABLE 54. Output of Coal from Nova Scotia Mines, 1949 - 1958**

Calendar year	Short tons	Value at mines	Calendar year	Short tons	Value at mines
		\$			\$
1949 .....	6,181,779	47,997,725	1954 .....	5,842,896	51,938,299
1950 .....	6,478,405	50,256,367	1955 .....	5,731,026	49,852,554
1951 .....	6,307,629	49,113,932	1956 <sup>1</sup> .....	5,775,025	50,931,178
1952 .....	5,905,265	51,227,678	1957 .....	5,685,770	52,877,614
1953 .....	5,787,026	51,997,545	1958 .....	5,269,879	50,347,951

<sup>1</sup> Does not include 802 tons recovered from harbour dredging operations.

**TABLE 55. Output of Coal from Nova Scotia Mines, by Months, 1955 - 1958**

Month	1955	1956	1957	1958
	short tons			
January .....	486,946	510,918	472,619	601,485
February .....	470,208	501,542	496,143	505,707
March .....	560,316	533,693	503,616	485,303
April .....	488,728	523,149	488,861	505,815
May .....	529,436	555,334	532,709	521,747
June .....	448,413	491,991	447,469	382,666
July .....	426,926	430,758	424,348	416,621
August .....	295,552	348,431	351,730	123,398
September .....	494,416	459,427	441,073	352,749
October .....	486,957	492,672	531,757	484,076
November .....	524,520	485,802	496,890	433,169
December .....	518,606	441,308	498,555	457,143
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>5,731,026</b>	<b>5,775,025</b>	<b>5,685,770</b>	<b>5,269,879</b>

**TABLE 56. Output of Coal by Districts, and by Principal Operators in Nova Scotia, 1956 - 1958**

Name	Address	1956	1957	1958
		short tons		
<b>Cape Breton District:</b>				
Bras d'Or Coal Co. Ltd. ....	Bras d'Or .....	94,864	42,643	95,977
Dominion Coal Co. Ltd. ....	Sydney .....	3,690,728	3,919,321	3,621,503
Indian Cove Coal Co. Ltd. ....	Sydney Mines .....	54,704	48,408	39,573
Old Sydney Collieries Ltd. ....	Sydney Mines .....	688,209	758,717	744,946
All other operators .....		82,012	97,408	37,438
<b>Total .....</b>		<b>4,610,517</b>	<b>4,866,497</b>	<b>4,539,437</b>
<b>Cumberland District:</b>				
Cumberland Ry. & Coal Co. ....	Springhill .....	548,108	385,351	291,128
Joggins Coal Co. Ltd. ....	Amherst .....	78,158	74,691	78,269
Cumberland Fuel & Trading Ltd. ....	River Hebert .....	23,548	27,251	25,992
<b>Total .....</b>		<b>649,814</b>	<b>487,233</b>	<b>395,389</b>
<b>Inverness District:</b>				
Campbell Mine Ltd. ....	Inverness .....	8,073	12,612	10,797
Doucet S.J., & Sons Ltd. ....	Inverness .....	25,193	13,692	8,293
Evans Coal Mines Ltd. ....	Chimney Corner .....	22,518	27,404	31,883
McClellan, J.A. ....	Inverness .....	2,948	1,304	—
Inverness Industries Ltd. ....	Inverness .....	13,439	6,041	4,007
<b>Total .....</b>		<b>72,171</b>	<b>61,053</b>	<b>54,980</b>
<b>Pictou District:</b>				
Acadia Coal Co. Ltd. <sup>1</sup> ....	Stellarton .....	364,201	190,656	205,301
Greenwood Coal Co. Ltd. ....	New Glasgow .....	19,714	24,344	21,881
Drummond Coal Co. Ltd. ....	Westville .....	58,608	55,927	52,891
<b>Total .....</b>		<b>442,523</b>	<b>270,927</b>	<b>280,733</b>
<b>Total Nova Scotia .....</b>		<b>5,775,025</b>	<b>5,685,770</b>	<b>5,269,879</b>

<sup>1</sup> Now operating as Dominion Steel & Coal Corp. Ltd., Old Sydney Collieries Division.

<sup>2</sup> Now operating as Dominion Steel & Coal Corp. Ltd., Acadia Coal Division.

TABLE 57. Disposition of Coal by Nova Scotia Mines, 1958

	1958						Total coal	
	Run of mine	Lump, cobble, or egg	Nut or stove	Prepared stoker	Nut-slack	Slack	Quantity	Value
							short tons	
Supplied to employees for domestic consumption.....	59,403	60,412	2,897	550	1	-	123,263	918,825
Shipped as per Table 59 .....	112,410	1,229,304	239,581	301,946	122,030	2,865,632	4,670,903	45,081,202
Used under colliery boilers, and in shops .....	4,904	5,451	524	26,916	4,160	17,257	59,212	616,383
Used by companies' railroads.....	5,091	11,258	18,584	6	-	2,553	37,492	391,555
Used for making coke at colliery .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Used by harbour tugs and dredges .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Put on bank .....	29,517	587,253	5,010	6,891	8,396	2,005,590	2,642,657	26,317,695
Put on waste heap .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,500	-
Total disposition .....	211,325	1,893,678	266,596	336,309	134,587	4,691,032	7,537,027	73,325,660
Less: Lifted from bank .....	29,395	574,877	4,958	6,835	8,423	1,642,204	2,266,692	22,973,251
Lifted from waste heap.....	59	-	-	-	-	397	456	4,458
Total output.....	181,871	1,318,801	261,638	329,474	126,164	3,048,431	5,269,879	50,347,951

TABLE 58. Tonnage Put on Bank and Lifted from Bank in Nova Scotia, 1955 - 1958

Month	1955		1956		1957		1958	
	Put on bank	Lifted from bank	Put on bank	Lifted from bank	Put on bank	Lifted from bank	Put on bank	Lifted from bank
short tons								
January .....	173,252	79,291	116,880	35,044	56,031	13,448	326,804	26,248
February .....	190,351	65,732	43,746	34,624	56,583	16,827	298,483	72,005
March.....	230,032	84,013	124,499	29,180	158,732	22,706	352,881	122,880
April .....	201,039	111,108	59,273	44,323	193,161	41,793	333,972	175,928
May .....	148,025	147,725	46,710	99,233	209,663	100,105	265,071	227,568
June.....	163,568	206,438	35,410	119,879	106,012	177,041	233,106	320,148
July .....	96,628	250,512	21,064	120,082	53,745	182,583	181,974	303,982
August.....	72,596	280,125	38,449	54,615	60,596	205,749	153,182	393,441
September .....	52,186	146,956	24,615	29,815	29,466	113,537	107,236	249,528
October .....	32,440	133,639	25,638	18,262	26,247	48,561	85,606	163,769
November .....	29,952	66,446	34,401	15,796	33,805	26,332	93,017	113,207
December .....	73,530	28,106	9,793	41,809	133,458	17,092	211,323	97,987
Total.....	1,463,661	1,600,091	580,478	642,662	1,117,521	965,774	2,642,657	2,266,692

TABLE 59. Shipments of Coal from Nova Scotia Mines, by Grades and by Destinations, 1958

Destination	1958						
	Run of mine	Lump, cobble or egg	Nut or stove	Prepared stoker	Nut-slack	Slack	Total coal
short tons							
Coal supplied for bunker:							
(a) Time charter boats .....	—	18,795	—	—	—	—	18,795
(b) Other boats .....	2,041	4,568	—	—	—	—	6,609
Coal supplied to railroads for locomotive use:							
(a) In Canada .....	3,385	59,973	188	6,856	—	24,782	95,184
(b) In United States .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nova Scotia:							
(a) Shipments to industrial consumers and to dealers for resale .....	75,524	119,708	73,848	97,773	63,854	1,074,589	1,505,296
(b) Sales direct to domestic consumers, except to employees .....	12,856	99,626	37,282	31,560	215	7,342	188,881
New Brunswick .....	18,299	55,492	11,330	77,171	2,967	126,331	191,590
Newfoundland .....	—	139,254	1,615	—	—	15,317	156,186
Prince Edward Island .....	175	24,297	4,759	11,859	94	1,414	42,598
Quebec .....	130	694,415	109,910	55,145	54,230	1,381,465	2,295,295
Ontario .....	—	649	649	21,445	670	34,392	57,605
Great Britain .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Pierre .....	—	12,527	—	137	—	—	12,664
West Germany .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lost at sea .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total .....	112,410	1,229,304	239,581	301,946	122,030	2,665,632	4,678,903

TABLE 60. Exports of Canadian Coal through Nova Scotia Ports, 1955-1958  
(Compiled from Customs' documents)

Port	1955	1956	1957	1958	
				short tons	
North Sydney .....	9,957	8,387	12,168		10,989
Sydney .....	245,672	245,881	3,143		404
Halifax .....	—	5	—		—
Total .....	255,629	254,273	15,311		11,393

TABLE 61. Imported Coal<sup>1</sup> "Landed" in Nova Scotia, 1957 and 1958

Source	1957			1958		
	Anthracite	Bituminous	Total	Anthracite	Bituminous	Total
short tons						
United States .....	431	—	431	942	—	942
Great Britain .....	8,767	—	8,767	6,303	—	6,303
Total .....	9,198	—	9,198	7,245	—	7,245

<sup>1</sup> The total tonnage of foreign coal received at Nova Scotia ports of entry. See page 3, section 2 for explanations.

TABLE 62. Summary of Coal Statistics for Nova Scotia in 1958—Output, Exports, Interprovincial Shipments  
Landed Imports and Coal Available for Consumption, by Months and by Kinds

Month	Canadian coal				Imported coal		Available for consumption	
	Output	Received from other provinces	Mine shipments		From U.S.A.	From Great Britain		
			To other provinces	For export				
short tons								
January:								
Anthracite .....	601,485	—	90,098	883	—	—	510,504	
Bituminous .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Total .....	601,485	—	90,098	883	—	—	510,504	
February:								
Anthracite .....	505,707	—	74,902	499	—	—	430,306	
Bituminous .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Total .....	505,707	—	74,902	499	—	—	430,306	
March:								
Anthracite .....	485,303	—	72,918	1,193	467	—	467	
Bituminous .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	411,192	
Total .....	485,303	—	72,918	1,193	467	—	411,659	
April:								
Anthracite .....	505,815	—	173,792	729	475	—	475	
Bituminous .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	331,294	
Total .....	505,815	—	173,792	729	475	—	331,769	
May:								
Anthracite .....	521,747	—	340,896	940	—	—	179,911	
Bituminous .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Total .....	521,747	—	340,896	940	—	—	179,911	
June:								
Anthracite .....	382,666	—	332,970	1,043	—	—	48,653	
Bituminous .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Total .....	382,666	—	332,970	1,043	—	—	48,653	
July:								
Anthracite .....	416,621	—	385,154	2,426	—	6,303	6,303	
Bituminous .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	29,041	
Total .....	416,621	—	385,154	2,426	—	6,303	35,344	
August:								
Anthracite .....	123,398	—	289,696	1,399	—	—	—	
Bituminous .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Total .....	123,398	—	289,696	1,399	—	—	—167,697 <sup>1</sup>	
September:								
Anthracite .....	352,749	—	353,982	1,193	—	—	—	
Bituminous .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—2,426 <sup>2</sup>	
Total .....	352,749	—	353,982	1,193	—	—	—2,426 <sup>2</sup>	
October:								
Anthracite .....	484,076	—	375,527	914	—	—	107,635	
Bituminous .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Total .....	484,076	—	375,527	914	—	—	107,635	
November:								
Anthracite .....	433,169	—	247,569	580	—	—	185,020	
Bituminous .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Total .....	433,169	—	247,569	580	—	—	185,020	
December:								
Anthracite .....	457,143	—	105,970	865	—	—	350,308	
Bituminous .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Total .....	457,143	—	105,970	865	—	—	350,308	
Total:								
Anthracite .....	—	—	—	—	942	6,303	7,245	
Bituminous .....	5,269,879	—	2,843,474	12,664	—	—	2,413,741	
Total .....	5,269,879	—	2,843,474	12,664	942	6,303	2,420,986	

<sup>1</sup> Does not include 917,713 tons on bank on August 1st.<sup>2</sup> Does not include 677,454 tons on bank on September 1st.

TABLE 63. Sales of Coal and Coke by Retail Fuel Dealers in Nova Scotia 1957 and 1958

Kind	1957	1958
short tons		
<b>Anthracite:</b>		
United States:		
Pea and larger .....	6,882	6,470
Other sizes .....	3	—
United Kingdom:		
Pea and larger .....	11,343	8,013
Other sizes .....	2,421	1,864
<b>Bituminous:</b>		
United States:		
High volatile:		
Slack .....	—	64
Stoker .....	—	116
Miscellaneous (including briquettes) .....	1,643	970
Canadian bituminous .....	144,791	124,506
<b>Coke:</b>		
From coal .....	8,583	7,035
<b>Total coal and coke</b> .....	<b>175,666</b>	<b>149,038</b>

TABLE 64. Stocks of Coal and Coke held by Retail Fuel Dealers in Nova Scotia on December 31, 1957 and 1958

Kind	1957	1958
short tons		
<b>Anthracite:</b>		
United States:		
Pea and larger .....	1,899	1,624
United Kingdom:		
Pea and larger .....	1,680	549
Other sizes .....	103	178
<b>Bituminous:</b>		
United States:		
High volatile:		
Slack .....	—	29
Miscellaneous (including briquettes) .....	206	95
Canadian bituminous .....	6,429	2,693
<b>Coke:</b>		
From coal .....	563	586
<b>Total coal and coke</b> .....	<b>10,880</b>	<b>5,734</b>

TABLE 65. Consumption of Coal and Coke by Industrial Consumers<sup>1</sup> in Nova Scotia 1957 and 1958

Kind	1957	1958
short tons		
<b>Anthracite:</b>		
Pea and larger .....	—	—
Other sizes .....	1,663	732
<b>Bituminous:</b>		
United States:		
High volatile:		
Slack .....	—	—
Other sizes .....	—	—
Canadian bituminous .....	624,359	605,648
<b>Coke:</b>		
From coal .....	499,964	373,593
<b>Total coal and coke</b> .....	<b>1,125,986</b>	<b>979,971</b>

<sup>1</sup> Does not include firms using less than 500 tons of coal per annum.

TABLE 66. Employees, Salaries and Wages in the Coal Mines of Nova Scotia, by Districts, 1957 and 1958

District	Average number of employees				Salaries and wages		
	Salaried employees	Wage-earners		Total	Salaries	Wages	Total
		Surface	Underground				
1957							
Cape Breton .....	628	836	5,781	7,245	2,299,074	22,096,684	24,395,758
Cumberland .....	98	224	854	1,176	336,834	3,041,279	3,378,113
Inverness .....	11	28	103	142	42,568	323,181	365,749
Pictou .....	43	77	498	618	162,536	1,685,969	1,848,505
Total .....	780	1,165	7,236	9,181	2,841,012	27,147,113	29,988,125
1958							
Cape Breton .....	648	784	5,859	7,291	2,087,921	22,227,010	24,314,931
Cumberland .....	69	160	736	965	277,137	2,663,111	2,940,248
Inverness .....	8	20	73	101	29,065	275,537	304,602
Pictou .....	39	75	441	555	60,404	1,521,026	1,581,430
Total .....	764	1,039	7,109	8,912	2,454,527	26,686,684	29,141,211

TABLE 67. Employment at Coal Mines in Nova Scotia, 1957 and 1958

	1957			1958		
	Shaft	Strip	Total	Shaft	Strip	Total
Average number of employees:						
Surface .....	1,395	—	1,395	1,279	—	1,279
Underground .....	7,786	—	7,786	7,633	—	7,633
Total .....	9,181	—	9,181	8,912	—	8,912
Man-days worked:						
Surface .....	345,954	—	345,954	306,131	—	306,131
Underground .....	1,837,301	—	1,837,301	1,673,288	—	1,673,288
Total .....	2,183,255	—	2,183,255	1,979,419	—	1,979,419
Average number of days worked per man per year:						
By surface employees .....	248	—	248	239	—	239
By underground employees .....	236	—	236	219	—	219
By all employees .....	238	—	238	222	—	222

TABLE 68. Employment and Man-Days worked, by Months, At Coal Mines in Nova Scotia, in 1957 and 1958

Month	Number of employees			Man-days worked		
	Surface	Underground	Total	Surface	Underground	Total
1957						
January .....	1,500	8,018	9,518	32,033	160,522	192,555
February .....	1,447	7,879	9,326	30,088	159,803	189,891
March .....	1,445	7,865	9,310	31,043	164,338	195,381
April .....	1,428	7,793	9,221	30,222	157,309	187,531
May .....	1,425	7,820	9,245	31,127	166,582	197,709
June .....	1,403	7,789	9,192	27,984	146,687	174,681
July .....	1,407	7,785	9,192	27,204	137,405	164,609
August .....	1,369	7,485	8,854	23,623	121,200	144,823
September .....	1,350	7,695	9,045	25,801	141,283	167,084
October .....	1,312	7,646	8,958	30,155	166,981	197,146
November .....	1,317	7,807	9,124	28,386	159,830	188,216
December .....	1,331	7,856	9,187	28,278	155,351	183,629
Total .....	—	—	—	345,954	1,837,301	2,183,255
1958						
January .....	1,337	7,859	9,196	30,806	179,412	210,218
February .....	1,330	7,621	9,151	27,082	154,053	181,135
March .....	1,318	7,821	9,139	27,194	149,800	176,994
April .....	1,333	7,828	9,161	28,180	155,965	184,145
May .....	1,323	7,756	9,079	28,447	163,512	191,959
June .....	1,303	7,532	8,835	23,569	125,289	148,858
July .....	1,296	7,699	8,995	25,222	133,369	158,591
August .....	1,269	7,535	8,804	14,518	57,398	71,916
September .....	1,293	7,752	9,045	22,570	117,260	139,830
October .....	1,298	7,773	9,071	27,537	151,449	178,986
November .....	1,127	7,085	8,212	24,807	138,827	163,434
December .....	1,124	7,136	8,260	26,399	146,954	173,353
Total .....	—	—	—	306,131	1,673,288	1,979,419

TABLE 69. Number of Man-Days Worked, by Districts, in Nova Scotia, 1957 and 1958

District	1957			1958		
	Surface	Underground	Total	Surface	Underground	Total
Cape Breton .....	264,304	1,495,618	1,759,922	240,235	1,398,608	1,638,843
Cumberland .....	48,703	201,359	250,062	37,611	150,646	188,257
Inverness .....	7,409	24,019	31,428	5,838	17,931	23,769
Pictou .....	25,538	116,305	141,843	22,447	106,103	128,550
Total .....	345,954	1,837,301	2,183,255	306,131	1,673,288	1,979,419

TABLE 70. Employment at Coal Mines in Nova Scotia, by Classes, 1957 and 1958

Classification	1957			1958		
	Surface	Under-ground	Total	Surface	Under-ground	Total
number						
<b>Underground Mining</b>						
Salaried employees:						
Mine manager, underground manager, overmen, pit bosses, fire bosses, foremen, etc.....	98	550	648	120	524	644
Administrative and office staff .....	132	—	132	120	—	120
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>230</b>	<b>550</b>	<b>780</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>524</b>	<b>764</b>
Wage-earners:						
Foremen and other officials on wages .....	13	87	100	9	74	83
Miners; all men on hand and mechanical production .....	—	2,146	2,146	—	2,004	2,004
Maintenance; timbermen, timber packers, drainage, roadmakers, ventilation, brushers, mechanics, etc. ....	179	2,854	3,033	173	2,791	2,964
Transportation; drivers, rope riders, chute loaders, trip riders, mine tracks and hoistmen.....	116	1,422	1,538	107	1,441	1,546
Triple, preparation and shipping .....	367	—	367	332	—	332
Powerhouse, boilers and shops .....	264	—	264	235	—	235
Miscellaneous .....	226	727	953	183	799	982
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>1,165</b>	<b>7,236</b>	<b>8,401</b>	<b>1,039</b>	<b>7,109</b>	<b>8,148</b>
<b>Strip Mining</b>						
(Includes employees of contractors)						
Salaried employees.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wage-earners .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>Total Employment</b>						
Total salaried employees .....	230	550	780	240	524	764
Total wage-earners.....	1,165	7,236	8,401	1,039	7,109	8,148
<b>Grand total</b> .....	<b>1,395</b>	<b>7,786</b>	<b>9,181</b>	<b>1,279</b>	<b>7,633</b>	<b>8,912</b>

**SECTION V**  
**NEW BRUNSWICK**

TABLE 71. Output of Coal from New Brunswick Mines, 1949 - 1958

Calendar year	Short tons	Value at mines	Calendar year	Short tons	Value at mines
		\$			\$
1949 .....	540,806	3,911,371	1954 .....	781,271	6,187,622
1950 .....	607,116	4,371,076	1955 .....	877,838	7,100,649
1951 .....	653,439	4,822,869	1956 .....	988,266	7,990,466
1952 .....	742,823	5,836,736	1957 .....	976,597	8,189,859
1953 .....	721,252	5,747,073	1958 .....	790,719	6,621,369

TABLE 72. Output of Coal from New Brunswick Mines, by Months, 1955 - 1958

Month	1955	1956	1957	1958	short tons
January .....	69,779	72,657	78,465	64,979	
February .....	62,351	82,639	81,705	65,893	
March .....	76,640	84,225	88,479	58,079	
April .....	70,548	67,818	73,686	53,831	
May .....	64,067	78,773	79,304	58,385	
June .....	60,422	72,976	74,417	58,264	
July .....	62,209	74,469	75,777	71,036	
August .....	65,908	93,511	74,907	58,273	
September .....	74,126	87,496	88,576	64,354	
October .....	84,599	88,618	101,979	78,446	
November .....	92,225	98,840	80,907	68,698	
December .....	94,964	86,244	78,395	90,481	
Total .....	877,838	988,266	976,597	790,719	

TABLE 73. Output<sup>1</sup> of Coal by Principal Collieries in New Brunswick, 1956 - 1958

Name	Address	1956	1957	1958	short tons
Avon Coal Co., .....	Saint John .....	193,097	190,682	169,196	
Crawford contractors .....	Minto .....	16,532	12,155	22,932	
King Mining Co., Ltd. .....	Chipman .....	63,367	63,164	32,818	
Michiels, Eli .....	Minto .....	10,658	12,064	17,097	
D.W. & R.A. Mills Ltd. .....	Minto .....	171,757	206,791	197,916	
Miramichi Lumber Co., Ltd. .....	Minto .....	347,536	313,669	258,296	
Newcastle Coal Co. .....	Minto .....	45,738	45,486	33,339	
A.W. Wasson Ltd. .....	Newcastle Creek .....	113,806	112,755	48,096	
Welton & Henderson Ltd. .....	Minto .....	5,360	1,475	-	
All other operators .....	.....	20,415	18,356	11,029	
Total .....	.....	988,266	976,597	790,719	

<sup>1</sup> Figures represent the total tonnage on which royalties were paid by these firms. Part of this tonnage was mined by sub-contractors.

TABLE 74. Disposition of Coal by New Brunswick Mines, by Grades, 1958

	1958							Total	
	Run of mine	Lump, cobble or egg	Nut or stove	Prepared stoker	Nut-slack	Slack	Total		
							Quantity	Value	\$
short tons									
Supplied to employees for domestic consumption .....	2,949	-	-	-	-	-	2,949	22,689	
Shipped as per Table 75 .....	187,484	137,347	-	2,356	2,593	477,656	807,436	6,816,305	
Used under colliery boilers.....	1,159	-	-	-	-	-	1,159	9,262	
Used by companies' railroads .....	663	-	-	-	-	-	663	5,567	
Put on bank .....	40,535	-	-	-	-	39,867	80,402	600,959	
Put on waste heap .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,251	-	
Total disposition .....	232,790	137,347	-	2,356	2,593	517,523	894,860	7,454,782	
Less - Lifted from bank .....	35,803	1,033	-	-	-	67,305	104,141	633,413	
Lifted from waste heap .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total output.....	196,987	136,314	-	2,356	2,593	450,218	790,719	6,621,369	

TABLE 75. Shipments of Coal from New Brunswick Mines, by Grades and Destination, 1958

Destination	1958							Total
	Run of mine	Lump, cobble or egg	Nut or stove	Prepared stoker	Nut-slack	Slack		
short tons								
Railroads, for locomotive use:								
(a) In Canada.....	260	14,209	-	-	-	-	-	14,469
(b) In the United States .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Brunswick:								
(a) Shipments to industrial consumers and to dealers for resale .....	183,478	59,223	-	2,356	2,593	355,864	603,514	
(b) Sales direct to domestic consumers, except to employees .....	3,117	4,969	-	-	-	-	-	8,086
Nova Scotia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prince Edward Island.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Quebec .....	-	18,387	-	-	-	-	90,735	109,122
Ontario .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United States .....	629	40,559	-	-	-	-	31,057	72,245
Total.....	187,484	137,347	-	2,356	2,593	477,656	807,436	

TABLE 76. Exports of Canadian Coal through New Brunswick Ports, 1955-1958  
(Compiled from Customs' documents)

Port	1955	1956	1957	1958
short tons				
Clair .....	7	-	-	-
Edmunston .....	93,103	104,269	122,246	121,889
Grand Falls .....	-	1	-	-
McAdam Junction .....	3	27	66	462
St. Leonard .....	-	-	32	58
St. Stephen .....	78,193	82,828	79,873	79,575
Woodstock .....	20	6	-	-
Total.....	171,326	187,131	202,217	201,984

TABLE 77. Imported Coal<sup>1</sup> "Landed" In New Brunswick, 1957 and 1958

	1957			1958		
	Anthracite	Bituminous	Total	Anthracite	Bituminous	Total
short tons						
United States .....	259	—	259	148	1,482	1,630
Great Britain .....	4,457	—	4,457	4,666	—	4,666
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>4,716</b>	—	<b>4,716</b>	<b>4,814</b>	<b>1,482</b>	<b>6,296</b>

<sup>1</sup> The total tonnage of foreign coal received at New Brunswick ports of entry. See page 3, section 2 for explanations.

TABLE 78. Summary of Coal Statistics for New Brunswick in 1958 - Output, Exports, Interprovincial Shipments, Landed Imports and Coal available for Consumption, by Months and by Kinds.

Month	Canadian coal				Imported coal		Available for consumption	
	Output	Received from other provinces	Mine shipments		From U.S.A.	From Great Britain		
			To other provinces	For export				
short tons								
January:								
Anthracite .....	—	—	—	—	47	—	47	
Bituminous .....	64,979	36,720	6,056	5,148	—	—	90,495	
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>64,979</b>	<b>36,720</b>	<b>6,056</b>	<b>5,148</b>	<b>47</b>	—	<b>90,542</b>	
February:								
Bituminous .....	65,893	35,515	6,442	6,455	—	—	88,511	
March:								
Bituminous .....	58,079	23,525	7,089	7,694	—	—	66,821	
April:								
Bituminous .....	53,831	15,290	6,886	4,947	—	—	57,288	
May:								
Bituminous .....	58,385	19,388	7,166	5,749	—	—	64,858	
June:								
Anthracite .....	—	—	—	—	100	—	100	
Bituminous .....	58,264	14,288	8,927	4,086	—	—	59,539	
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>58,264</b>	<b>14,288</b>	<b>8,927</b>	<b>4,086</b>	<b>100</b>	—	<b>59,639</b>	
July:								
Bituminous .....	71,036	15,789	10,807	4,981	431	—	71,488	
August:								
Bituminous .....	58,273	9,921	9,931	7,019	191	—	51,435	
September:								
Anthracite .....	—	—	—	—	—	4,666	4,666	
Bituminous .....	64,354	20,666	10,970	7,429	287	—	66,910	
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>64,354</b>	<b>20,668</b>	<b>10,970</b>	<b>7,429</b>	<b>287</b>	<b>4,666</b>	<b>71,576</b>	
October:								
Bituminous .....	78,446	30,524	12,463	6,381	141	—	90,267	
November:								
Bituminous .....	68,698	35,061	11,869	8,193	334	—	84,031	
December:								
Anthracite .....	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	
Bituminous .....	90,481	34,901	10,516	4,163	98	—	110,801	
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>90,481</b>	<b>34,901</b>	<b>10,516</b>	<b>4,163</b>	<b>99</b>	—	<b>110,802</b>	
<b>Total:</b>								
Anthracite .....	—	—	—	—	148	4,666	4,814	
Bituminous .....	790,719	291,590	109,122	72,245	1,482	—	902,424	
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>790,719</b>	<b>291,590</b>	<b>109,122</b>	<b>72,245</b>	<b>1,630</b>	<b>4,666</b>	<b>907,238</b>	

TABLE 79. Sales of Coal and Coke by Retail Fuel Dealers in New Brunswick 1957 and 1958

Kind	1957	1958
	short tons	
<b>Anthracite:</b>		
United States:		
Pea and larger .....	11,535	8,796
Other sizes .....	187	211
United Kingdom:		
Pea and larger .....	4,765	3,417
Other sizes .....	1,666	879
<b>Bituminous:</b>		
United States:		
Low volatile:		
Slack .....	66	47
Stoker .....	153	15
Other sizes .....	4,220	2,424
High volatile:		
Slack .....	460	349
Stoker .....	115	—
Other sizes .....	1,848	1,358
Miscellaneous (including briquettes) .....	3,684 <sup>1</sup>	2,772
Canadian bituminous .....	103,820	63,035
<b>Coke:</b>		
From coal .....	5,464	4,336
<b>Total coal and coke</b> .....	<b>137,992</b>	<b>107,639</b>

<sup>1</sup> Includes a small tonnage of British bituminous coal.

TABLE 80. Stocks of Coal and Coke held by Retail Fuel Dealers in New Brunswick on December 31st, 1957 and 1958

Kind	1957	1958
	short tons	
<b>Anthracite:</b>		
United States:		
Pea and larger .....	3,389	2,700
Other sizes .....	—	36
United Kingdom:		
Pea or larger .....	2,360	2,654
Other sizes .....	1,231	1,338
<b>Bituminous:</b>		
United States:		
Low volatile:		
Slack .....	13	33
Other sizes .....	901	171
High volatile:		
Slack .....	125	36
Stoker .....	—	—
Other sizes .....	148	640
Miscellaneous (including briquettes) .....	1,088	598
Canadian bituminous .....	6,391	3,010
<b>Coke:</b>		
From coal .....	592	388
<b>Total coal and coke</b> .....	<b>16,238</b>	<b>11,604</b>

<sup>1</sup> Includes a small tonnage of British bituminous coal.TABLE 81. Consumption of Coal and Coke by Industrial Consumers<sup>1</sup> in New Brunswick 1957 and 1958

Kind	1957	1958
	short tons	
<b>Anthracite:</b>		
Pea and larger .....	4	10
<b>Bituminous:</b>		
United States:		
High volatile:		
Slack .....	1,040	—
Stoker .....	206	329
Canadian bituminous .....	836,008	606,250
<b>Coke:</b>		
From coal .....	1,160	998
<b>Total coal and coke</b> .....	<b>838,418</b>	<b>607,587</b>

<sup>1</sup> Does not include firms using less than 500 tons of coal per annum.

TABLE 82. Employees, Salaries and Wages in the Coal Mines of New Brunswick, 1957 and 1958

		1957	1958
Number of salaried employees .....		56	52
Number of wage-earners:			
Surface .....		534	438
Underground .....		347	291
Total .....		909	781
Salaries and wages:			
Salaries .....	\$	278,775	243,699
Wages .....	\$	2,574,397	2,211,173
Total .....	\$	2,853,172	2,454,872

TABLE 83. Employment at Coal Mines in New Brunswick, 1957 and 1958

	1957			1958		
	Shaft	Strip	Total	Shaft	Strip	Total
Average number of employees:						
Surface .....	82	476	558	60	427	487
Underground .....	351	—	351	294	—	294
Total .....	433	476	909	354	427	781
Man-days worked:						
Surface .....	20,567	141,789	162,356	12,998	126,950	139,948
Underground .....	83,705	—	83,705	62,599	—	62,599
Total .....	104,272	141,789	246,061	75,597	126,950	202,547
Average number of days worked per man per year:						
By surface employees .....	251	298	291	217	297	287
By underground employees .....	238	—	238	213	—	213
By all employees .....	241	298	271	214	297	259

TABLE 84. Employment and Man-Days Worked, by Months, at Coal Mines in New Brunswick, 1957 and 1958

Month	Number of employees			Man-days worked		
	Surface	Underground	Total	Surface	Underground	Total
<b>1957</b>						
January .....	588	398	986	14,665	9,343	24,008
February .....	538	386	924	12,824	8,067	20,891
March .....	549	382	931	14,344	7,779	22,123
April .....	544	356	900	13,335	6,679	20,014
May .....	550	342	892	13,946	7,517	21,463
June .....	558	328	884	13,250	5,986	19,236
July .....	568	312	880	14,477	6,683	21,160
August .....	533	332	865	12,842	6,428	19,270
September .....	572	326	898	12,601	5,978	18,579
October .....	575	344	919	14,244	6,942	21,186
November .....	577	345	922	13,116	5,368	18,484
December .....	543	364	907	12,712	6,935	19,647
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>162,356</b>	<b>83,705</b>	<b>246,061</b>
<b>1958</b>						
January .....	531	363	894	13,194	6,415	19,609
February .....	512	341	853	12,049	6,153	18,202
March .....	517	337	854	12,837	5,791	18,628
April .....	480	327	807	10,593	5,740	16,333
May .....	444	321	765	10,861	5,834	16,695
June .....	456	285	741	9,924	4,058	13,982
July .....	473	241	714	10,729	4,239	14,968
August .....	476	303	779	10,889	4,187	15,076
September .....	453	243	696	10,881	5,133	16,014
October .....	469	252	721	12,432	4,663	17,095
November .....	484	262	746	11,457	4,420	15,877
December .....	552	259	781	14,102	5,966	20,068
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>139,948</b>	<b>62,599</b>	<b>202,547</b>

TABLE 85. Employment at Coal Mines in New Brunswick, by Classes, 1957 and 1958

Classification	1957			1958		
	Surface	Under-ground	Total	Surface	Under-ground	Total
number						
<b>Underground Mining</b>						
Salaried employees:						
Mine manager, underground manager, overmen, pit bosses, fire bosses, foremen, etc. ....	12	4	16	10	3	13
Administrative and office staff .....	7	—	7	8	—	8
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>19</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>21</b>
Wage-earners:						
Foremen and other officials on wages .....	2	3	5	2	2	4
Miners; all men on hand and mechanical production .....	—	319	319	—	270	270
Maintenance: timbermen, timber packers, drainage, roadmakers, ventilation, brushers, mechanics, etc. ....	9	10	19	6	7	13
Transportation: drivers, rope riders, trip riders, chute loaders, mine tracks and hoistmen .....	11	8	19	8	6	14
Tipple, preparation and shipping .....	26	—	26	15	—	15
Powerhouse, boilers and shops .....	6	—	6	5	—	5
Miscellaneous .....	9	7	16	6	6	12
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>63</b>	<b>347</b>	<b>410</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>333</b>
<b>Strip Mining</b>						
(Includes employees of contractors)						
Salaried employees .....	33	—	33	31	—	31
Wage-earners:						
Foremen and other officials on wages .....	8	—	8	6	—	6
Tipple, preparation and shipping .....	145	—	145	130	—	130
Powerhouse, boilers and shops .....	43	—	43	46	—	46
Miscellaneous .....	247	—	247	214	—	214
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>476</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>476</b>	<b>427</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>427</b>
<b>Total Employment</b>						
Total salaried employees .....	52	4	56	49	3	52
Total wage-earners .....	506	347	853	438	291	729
<b>Grand total</b> .....	<b>558</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>909</b>	<b>487</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>781</b>

## SECTION VI

### QUEBEC

**TABLE 86. Imported Coal<sup>1</sup> "Landed" in Quebec, 1957 and 1958**

Source	1957			1958		
	Anthracite	Bituminous	Total	Anthracite	Bituminous	Total
short tons						
United States .....	630,436	2,360,407	2,990,843	491,149	1,173,580	1,664,729
Great Britain .....	120,204	-	120,204	53,006	-	53,006
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>750,640</b>	<b>2,360,407</b>	<b>3,111,047</b>	<b>544,155</b>	<b>1,173,580</b>	<b>1,717,735</b>

<sup>1</sup> The total tonnage of foreign coal received at Quebec Ports of entry. See page 3, Section 2, for explanations.

**TABLE 87. Exports of Canadian Coal Through Quebec Ports, 1955 - 1958**  
(Compiled from Customs Documents)

Port	1955	1956	1957	1958
				short tons
Coaticook .....	-	-	-	146
Dundee .....	-	-	-	17
Lake Megantic .....	-	-	-	9
Montreal .....	20	-	-	5
Rock Island .....	-	-	-	25
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>20</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>202</b>

**TABLE 88. Sales of Coal and Coke by Retail Fuel Dealers in Quebec, 1957 and 1958**

Kind	1957			1958		
	Montreal area	Quebec area	Total Quebec province	Montreal area	Quebec area	Total Quebec province
short tons						
<b>Anthracite:</b>						
United States:						
Pea and larger .....	146,557	24,341	170,898	124,577	23,246	147,823
Other sizes .....	78,975	20,939	97,914	72,174	15,554	87,728
United Kingdom:						
Pea and larger .....	21,510	444	21,954	18,251	237	18,488
Other sizes .....	57,928	16,204	74,132	53,366	19,849	73,215
<b>Bituminous:</b>						
United States:						
Low volatile:						
Slack .....	8,256	-	8,256	7,359	-	7,359
Stoker .....	14,446	113	14,559	11,274	156	11,430
Other sizes .....	8,222	64	8,286	11,013	49	11,062
High volatile:						
Slack .....	35,386	11,563	46,949	22,884	10,839	33,723
Stoker .....	151,052	21,410	172,462	139,608	25,218	164,826
Other sizes .....	30,812	10,623	41,435	26,833	18,522	45,355
Miscellaneous (including briquettes) .....	1,925	274	2,199	1,835	255	2,090
Canadian:						
Bituminous .....	93,975	153,850	247,825	84,765	147,018	231,783
Domestic and lignite .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Briquettes .....	3	52	55	-	-	-
<b>Coke:</b>						
From coal .....	70,754	4,842	75,596	80,756	5,762	86,518
<b>Total coal and coke</b> .....	<b>717,801</b>	<b>264,719</b>	<b>982,520</b>	<b>654,685</b>	<b>266,705</b>	<b>921,400</b>

TABLE 89. Stocks of Coal and Coke held by Retail Fuel Dealers in Quebec on December 31, 1957 and 1958

Kind	1957			1958		
	Montreal area	Quebec area	Total Quebec province	Montreal area	Quebec area	Total Quebec province
short tons						
<b>Anthracite:</b>						
United States:						
Pea and larger .....	14,510	2,702	17,212	11,105	2,982	14,087
Other sizes .....	5,075	1,916	6,991	4,768	342	5,110
United Kingdom:						
Pea and larger .....	2,785	93	2,878	1,813	11	1,824
Other sizes .....	14,973	3,531	18,504	5,442	1,082	6,524
<b>Bituminous:</b>						
United States:						
Low volatile:						
Slack .....	3	—	3	—	—	—
Stoker .....	8	—	8	29	—	29
Other sizes .....	25	—	25	18	11	29
High volatile:						
Slack .....	2,053	—	2,053	3,537	—	3,537
Stoker .....	16,077	510	16,587	14,175	244	14,419
Other sizes .....	9,018	466	9,484	2,095	408	2,503
Miscellaneous (including briquettes) ....	368	280	628	234	210	444
Canadian bituminous .....	2,474	13,408	15,882	1,106	12,142	13,248
Coke:						
From coal .....	1,031	520	1,551	685	312	977
Total coal and coke .....	68,400	23,406	91,806	44,987	17,744	62,731

TABLE 90. Consumption of Coal and Coke by Industrial Consumers in Quebec, 1957 and 1958

Kind	1957			1958		
	Montreal area	Quebec area	Total Quebec province	Montreal area	Quebec area	Total Quebec province
short tons						
<b>Anthracite:</b>						
Pea and larger .....	4,400	25	4,425	3,056	14	3,072
Other sizes .....	98,667	15,805	112,472	71,390	16,357	87,747
<b>Bituminous:</b>						
United States:						
Low volatile:						
Slack .....	5,536	5,015	10,551	3,432	4,181	7,593
Stoker .....	37,855	—	37,855	18,067	—	18,067
Other sizes .....	5,913	—	5,913	2,743	—	2,743
High volatile:						
Slack .....	154,068	181,393	335,459	114,428	104,999	219,427
Stoker .....	45,347	43,442	88,789	45,459	22,579	68,038
Other sizes .....	23,576	81,988	105,564	18,168	52,943	71,111
Canadian bituminous .....	947,333	379,943	1,327,276	786,090	253,118	1,039,208
Coke:						
From coal .....	128,858	1,206	130,064	139,959	845	140,804
Petroleum .....	114,452	169,351	283,803	72,554	251,388	323,942
Total coal and coke .....	1,564,003	878,168	2,442,171	1,275,348	706,404	1,061,752

TABLE 91. Summary of Coal Statistics for Quebec in 1958 — Exports, Interprovincial Shipments, Landed Imports and Coal available for Consumption, by Months and by Kinds

Month	Canadian coal		Imported coal <sup>2</sup>		Available for consumption
	Received from other provinces <sup>1</sup>	Exported	From U.S.A.	From Great Britain	
short tons					
January:					
Anthracite .....	—	—	30,382	—	30,382
Bituminous .....	47,646	—	80,318	—	127,964
Total .....	47,646	—	110,700	—	158,346
February:					
Anthracite .....	—	—	32,376	—	32,376
Bituminous .....	40,326	31	48,807	—	89,102
Total .....	40,326	31	81,183	—	121,478
March:					
Anthracite .....	—	—	21,368	—	21,368
Bituminous .....	49,637	—	54,523	—	104,160
Total .....	49,637	—	75,891	—	125,528
April:					
Anthracite .....	—	—	15,754	4,002	19,756
Bituminous .....	158,949	—	72,233	—	231,182
Total .....	158,949	—	87,987	4,002	250,938
May:					
Anthracite .....	—	—	30,841	8,039	38,880
Bituminous .....	303,068	—	100,735	—	403,803
Total .....	303,068	—	131,576	8,039	442,683
June:					
Anthracite .....	—	—	49,603	5,695	55,298
Bituminous .....	299,412	—	122,415	—	421,827
Total .....	299,412	—	172,018	5,695	477,125
July:					
Anthracite .....	—	—	36,829	15,048	51,877
Bituminous .....	335,317	5	114,941	—	450,253
Total .....	335,317	5	151,770	15,048	502,130
August:					
Anthracite .....	—	—	49,238	9,169	58,407
Bituminous .....	279,074	—	148,526	—	427,600
Total .....	279,074	—	197,764	9,169	486,067
September:					
Anthracite .....	—	—	62,195	—	62,195
Bituminous .....	310,448	—	134,147	—	444,595
Sub-bituminous .....	40	—	—	—	40
Total .....	310,488	—	196,342	—	506,830
October:					
Anthracite .....	—	—	66,954	11,053	78,007
Bituminous .....	331,259	52	120,554	—	451,761
Total .....	331,259	52	187,508	11,053	529,768
November:					
Anthracite .....	—	—	45,820	—	45,820
Bituminous .....	198,080	53	99,341	—	297,368
Sub-bituminous .....	42	—	—	—	42
Total .....	198,122	53	145,161	—	343,230
December:					
Anthracite .....	—	—	49,789	—	49,789
Bituminous .....	51,201	61	77,040	—	128,180
Sub-bituminous .....	40	—	—	—	40
Total .....	51,241	61	126,829	—	178,009
Total:					
Anthracite .....	—	—	491,149	53,006	544,155
Bituminous .....	2,404,417	202	1,173,580	—	3,577,795
Sub-bituminous .....	122	—	—	—	122
Total .....	2,404,539	202	1,664,729	53,006	4,122,072

<sup>1</sup> These are shipments from Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and Alberta mines.  
<sup>2</sup> Briquettes are not included.

## SECTION VII

### ONTARIO

**TABLE 92. Imported Coal<sup>1</sup> "Landed" in Ontario, 1957 and 1958**

Source	1957			1958		
	Anthracite	Bituminous	Total	Anthracite	Bituminous	Total
short tons						
<b>Central Ontario</b>						
United States	1, 117, 328	14, 659, 826	15, 777, 154	935, 477	10, 091, 490	11, 026, 967
Great Britain	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>1, 117, 328</b>	<b>14, 659, 826</b>	<b>15, 777, 154</b>	<b>935, 477</b>	<b>10, 091, 490</b>	<b>11, 026, 967</b>
<b>Head of Lakes<sup>2</sup></b>						
United States	6, 325	927, 433	933, 758	1, 044	496, 845	497, 889
United States	1, 123, 653	15, 587, 259	16, 710, 912	936, 521	10, 588, 335	11, 524, 856
Great Britain	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>1, 123, 653</b>	<b>15, 587, 259</b>	<b>16, 710, 912</b>	<b>936, 521</b>	<b>10, 588, 335</b>	<b>11, 524, 856</b>

<sup>1</sup> The total tonnage of foreign coal received at Ontario ports of entry. See page 3, section 2 for explanations. Imports of lignite are included with bituminous coal.

<sup>2</sup> A portion of this coal was made available for consumption in Manitoba.

**TABLE 93. Sales of Coal and Coke by Retail Fuel Dealers in Ontario, 1957 and 1958**

Kind	Kingston	Northern <sup>1</sup>	Ottawa <sup>2</sup>	Toronto	Western <sup>3</sup>	Windsor	Total Ontario
							short tons
1957							
<b>Anthracite:</b>							
United States:							
Pea and larger	57, 541	29, 589	106, 302	687, 182	2, 740	198, 223	1, 081, 577
Other sizes	2, 725	609	25, 776	38, 793	496	8, 641	77, 040
United Kingdom:							
Pea and larger	134	167	1, 527	178	—	—	2, 006
Other sizes	22	19	4, 770	4, 784	—	—	9, 595
<b>Bituminous:</b>							
United States:							
Low volatile:							
Slack	4, 677	3, 165	215	5, 401	4, 949	1, 390	19, 797
Stoker	2, 576	1, 503	2, 921	26, 738	4, 477	9, 185	47, 400
Other sizes	1, 276	22, 305	1, 986	49, 756	27, 086	27, 152	129, 561
High volatile:							
Slack	19, 203	2, 768	107, 923	195, 257	3, 298	74, 878	403, 327
Stoker	83, 378	91, 328	106, 241	475, 953	42, 876	207, 719	1, 007, 495
Other sizes	14, 314	17, 316	20, 819	54, 769	4, 639	97, 328	209, 185
Miscellaneous (including briquettes)	1, 339	7, 343	631	16, 221	4, 685	6, 220	36, 439
Canadian:							
Bituminous	372	21, 038	25, 788	735	1, 105	17	49, 055
Domestic and lignite	290	3, 946	614	3, 159	14, 885	3, 943	28, 837
Briquettes	125	6, 632	741	806	1, 914	520	10, 738
<b>Coke:</b>							
From coal	1, 353	3, 324	12, 457	25, 917	404	8, 335	51, 790
Petroleum	—	—	—	136	—	—	136
<b>Total coal and coke</b>	<b>189, 325</b>	<b>211, 052</b>	<b>418, 711</b>	<b>1, 585, 785</b>	<b>113, 554</b>	<b>643, 551</b>	<b>3, 161, 978</b>
1958							
<b>Anthracite:</b>							
United States:							
Pea and larger	52, 952	22, 165	91, 842	565, 371	2, 475	173, 755	908, 560
Other sizes	2, 235	674	18, 892	35, 111	126	8, 712	65, 770
United Kingdom:							
Pea and larger	36	194	1, 046	24	—	—	1, 300
Other sizes	10	60	3, 662	3, 060	—	—	6, 812
<b>Bituminous:</b>							
United States:							
Low volatile:							
Slack	3, 312	1, 902	285	4, 437	3, 231	1, 136	14, 303
Stoker	2, 171	1, 954	2, 796	29, 026	4, 760	11, 467	52, 174
Other sizes	1, 053	16, 239	1, 346	43, 414	18, 699	24, 454	105, 205
High volatile:							
Slack	7, 622	2, 228	121, 310	167, 587	4, 864	68, 154	371, 765
Stoker	83, 481	79, 464	95, 274	465, 490	35, 855	197, 092	956, 656
Other sizes	10, 227	14, 452	26, 978	46, 710	2, 452	87, 901	187, 720
Miscellaneous (including briquettes)	1, 047	6, 243	476	12, 869	3, 856	5, 084	29, 575
Canadian:							
Bituminous	4, 384	17, 476	67, 821	1, 063	1, 102	—	91, 846
Domestic and lignite	206	3, 777	552	2, 795	12, 204	3, 425	22, 959
Briquettes	120	4, 781	799	613	1, 198	477	7, 988
<b>Coke:</b>							
From coal	1, 193	2, 103	9, 649	21, 563	348	7, 295	42, 351
Petroleum	—	—	—	45	—	—	45
<b>Total coal and coke</b>	<b>170, 069</b>	<b>173, 712</b>	<b>441, 928</b>	<b>1, 399, 198</b>	<b>91, 170</b>	<b>588, 952</b>	<b>2, 865, 029</b>

<sup>1</sup> Includes Northern Ontario and Northern Quebec.

<sup>2</sup> Includes part of Quebec along Ottawa River Valley.

<sup>3</sup> Includes Northwestern Ontario.

**TABLE 94. Exports of Canadian Coal Through Ontario Ports, 1955-1958**  
(Compiled from Customs Documents)

Port	1955	1956	1957	1958
short tons				
Niagara Falls.....	—	—	—	5
Rainy River .....	—	—	157	173
Sault Ste. Marie .....	462	101	—	100
Windsor .....	—	254	131	81
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>462</b>	<b>355</b>	<b>288</b>	<b>359</b>

**TABLE 95. Stocks of Coal and Coke held by Retail Fuel Dealers in Ontario at December 31st, 1957 and 1958**

Kind	Kingston	Northern <sup>1</sup>	Ottawa <sup>2</sup>	Toronto	Western <sup>3</sup>	Windsor	Total Ontario
short tons							
1957							
<b>Anthracite:</b>							
United States:							
Pea and larger.....	9,168	6,645	17,267	110,484	9	31,307	174,880
Other sizes .....	894	200	5,252	10,808	—	2,402	19,556
United Kingdom:							
Pea and larger.....	2	9	431	40	—	30	512
Other sizes .....	6	10	1,657	244	—	4	1,921
<b>Bituminous:</b>							
United States:							
Low volatile:							
Slack.....	—	140	—	1,217	27	177	1,561
Stoker.....	71	197	696	4,736	178	1,923	7,801
Other sizes .....	270	9,513	313	7,412	562	8,020	28,090
High volatile:							
Slack.....	3,418	172	9,851	78,597	40	56,691	148,769
Stoker.....	34,685	15,137	22,961	100,330	460	89,678	263,251
Other sizes .....	4,557	991	12,493	23,700	—	56,766	98,507
Miscellaneous (including briquettes).....	510	1,762	231	4,709	551	1,755	9,518
Canadian bituminous .....	107	2,801	6,167	156	128	—	9,359
Domestic and lignite .....	—	682	194	573	1,085	622	3,156
Briquettes .....	71	1,052	312	397	401	191	2,424
<b>Coke:</b>							
From coal.....	470	406	2,153	2,014	43	2,205	7,291
Petroleum.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total coal and coke</b> .....	<b>54,229</b>	<b>39,717</b>	<b>79,978</b>	<b>345,417</b>	<b>3,484</b>	<b>251,771</b>	<b>774,596</b>
1958							
<b>Anthracite:</b>							
United States:							
Pea and larger.....	9,020	4,285	14,890	93,857	34	27,638	149,724
Other sizes .....	1,245	187	3,453	7,494	—	5,857	18,236
United Kingdom:							
Pea and larger.....	18	28	526	36	—	30	636
Other sizes .....	26	10	361	595	—	4	996
<b>Bituminous:</b>							
United States:							
Low volatile:							
Slack.....	2	24	—	534	11	209	780
Stoker.....	112	276	706	3,371	173	1,288	5,926
Other sizes .....	396	3,106	91	10,651	320	10,812	25,376
High volatile:							
Slack .....	5,472	89	7,027	48,064	15	57,773	118,440
Stoker .....	36,367	5,212	13,520	83,079	499	71,412	210,089
Other sizes .....	748	1,253	6,690	14,876	58	30,365	53,790
Miscellaneous (including briquettes).....	407	1,264	247	2,950	397	1,310	8,575
Canadian bituminous .....	1,887	1,872	12,489	52	113	—	16,413
Domestic and lignite .....	—	898	122	422	553	510	2,305
Briquettes .....	18	555	247	248	239	113	1,420
<b>Coke:</b>							
From coal.....	310	196	1,882	1,513	33	2,245	5,979
Petroleum.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total coal and coke</b> .....	<b>56,028</b>	<b>19,053</b>	<b>62,051</b>	<b>267,842</b>	<b>2,445</b>	<b>209,566</b>	<b>616,685</b>

<sup>1</sup> Includes Northern Ontario and Northern Quebec.

<sup>2</sup> Includes part of Quebec along the Ottawa River Valley.

<sup>3</sup> Includes Northwestern Ontario.

TABLE 96. Consumption of Coal and Coke by Industrial Consumers<sup>1</sup> in Ontario, 1957 and 1958

Kind	Kingston	Northern <sup>2</sup>	Ottawa <sup>3</sup>	Toronto	Western <sup>4</sup>	Windsor	Total Ontario
short tons							
1957							
<b>Anthracite:</b>							
Pea and larger .....	—	201	16	50,200	—	—	50,417
Other sizes .....	2,344	31	4,523	35,919	2,906	3	45,726
<b>Bituminous:</b>							
United States:							
Low volatile:							
Slack .....	—	5,375	97,022	36,806	44,345	—	183,548
Stoker .....	170	348	1,387	—	—	3,002	4,907
Other sizes .....	191	173	12,591	10,268	—	2,392	25,615
High volatile:							
Slack .....	243,073	703,152	563,825	1,964,012	200,072	1,196,154	4,870,288
Stoker .....	38,115	167,620	52,317	451,765	15,362	79,519	804,698
Other sizes .....	690	31,994	8,358	113,169	170,118	411,079	735,408
Canadian:							
Bituminous .....	—	186,901	300,321	3,784	17,942	—	508,948
Domestic and lignite .....	—	207	—	—	285,205	—	285,412
<b>Coke:</b>							
From coal .....	5,356	1,248,030	687	2,128,719	2,833	42,228	3,427,853
Petroleum .....	—	233	—	112,768	—	162	113,163
<b>Total coal and coke</b> .....	<b>289,939</b>	<b>2,344,265</b>	<b>1,041,047</b>	<b>4,907,410</b>	<b>738,783</b>	<b>1,734,539</b>	<b>11,055,983</b>
1958							
<b>Anthracite:</b>							
Pea and larger .....	—	86	16	71,386	6	2	71,496
Other sizes .....	4,266	—	2,984	15,106	180	—	22,536
<b>Bituminous:</b>							
United States:							
Low volatile:							
Slack .....	—	5,024	77,609	37,985	22,108	—	142,726
Stoker .....	507	328	1,505	—	—	3,346	5,686
Other sizes .....	—	137	8,724	6,984	—	143	15,988
High volatile:							
Slack .....	165,839	500,553	321,684	1,652,663	199,990	1,434,853	4,275,582
Stoker .....	49,398	183,765	43,722	429,431	15,762	81,986	804,084
Other sizes .....	686	15,282	9,419	104,980	153,262	53,534	337,163
Canadian:							
Bituminous .....	71,153	209,379	419,919	24,009	7,498	—	731,958
Domestic and lignite .....	—	—	—	—	253,222	—	253,222
<b>Coke:</b>							
From coal .....	5,335	981,253	661	1,678,412	535	42,786	2,708,982
Petroleum .....	—	—	—	79,658	—	96	79,754
<b>Total coal and coke</b> .....	<b>297,184</b>	<b>1,895,807</b>	<b>886,243</b>	<b>4,100,614</b>	<b>652,563</b>	<b>1,616,746</b>	<b>9,448,157</b>

<sup>1</sup> Does not include firms using less than 500 tons of coal per annum.<sup>2</sup> Includes Northern Ontario and Northwestern Quebec.<sup>3</sup> Includes part of Quebec along the Ottawa River Valley.<sup>4</sup> Includes Northwestern Ontario.

TABLE 97. Summary of Coal Statistics for Ontario in 1958 — Exports, Interprovincial Shipments, Landed Imports,  
and Coal made Available for Consumption, by Months and by Kinds

Month	Canadian Coal			Imported from U.S.A.		Available for consumption	
	Received from other provinces	Exported		Central Ontario	Head of Lakes		
		Central Ontario	Head of Lakes				
short tons							
<b>January:</b>							
Anthracite.....	—	—	—	75,408	—	75,408	
Bituminous.....	4,455	—	81	199,023	5,513	208,910	
Sub-bituminous.....	2,017	—	—	—	—	2,017	
Lignite.....	24,022	—	—	—	—	24,022	
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>30,494</b>	—	<b>81</b>	<b>274,431</b>	<b>5,513</b>	<b>310,357</b>	
<b>February:</b>							
Anthracite.....	—	—	—	95,189	—	95,189	
Bituminous.....	10,552	5	—	97,055	4,315	111,917	
Sub-bituminous.....	1,907	—	—	—	—	1,907	
Lignite.....	24,227	—	—	—	—	24,227	
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>36,686</b>	<b>5</b>	—	<b>192,244</b>	<b>4,315</b>	<b>233,240</b>	
<b>March:</b>							
Anthracite.....	—	—	—	53,879	337	54,216	
Bituminous.....	9,708	—	—	161,135	2,295	173,138	
Sub-bituminous.....	431	—	—	—	—	431	
Lignite.....	25,064	—	—	—	—	25,064	
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>35,203</b>	—	—	<b>215,014</b>	<b>2,632</b>	<b>252,849</b>	
<b>April:</b>							
Anthracite.....	—	—	—	39,787	200	39,987	
Bituminous.....	7,681	—	20	642,690	1,140	651,491	
Sub-bituminous.....	578	—	—	—	—	578	
Lignite.....	20,478	—	—	—	—	20,478	
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>28,737</b>	—	<b>20</b>	<b>682,477</b>	<b>1,340</b>	<b>712,534</b>	
<b>May:</b>							
Anthracite.....	—	—	—	66,045	328	66,373	
Bituminous.....	16,625	—	—	848,638	16,969	882,232	
Sub-bituminous.....	428	—	—	—	—	428	
Lignite.....	13,796	—	—	—	—	13,796	
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>30,849</b>	—	—	<b>914,683</b>	<b>17,297</b>	<b>962,829</b>	
<b>June:</b>							
Anthracite.....	—	—	—	91,810	95	91,905	
Bituminous.....	18,086	—	—	1,021,500	60,967	1,100,553	
Sub-bituminous.....	404	—	—	—	—	404	
Lignite.....	7,635	—	—	—	—	7,635	
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>26,125</b>	—	—	<b>1,113,310</b>	<b>61,062</b>	<b>1,200,497</b>	
<b>July:</b>							
Anthracite.....	—	—	—	58,977	—	58,977	
Bituminous.....	21,311	131	—	1,410,798	50,145	1,482,123	
Sub-bituminous.....	353	—	—	—	—	353	
Lignite.....	10,782	—	—	—	—	10,782	
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>32,426</b>	<b>131</b>	—	<b>1,469,775</b>	<b>50,145</b>	<b>1,532,215</b>	

**TABLE 97. Summary of Coal Statistics for Ontario in 1958 — Exports, Interprovincial Shipments, Landed Imports, and coal made available for Consumption, by Months and by Kinds — Concluded**

Month	Canadian Coal			Imported from U.S.A.		Available for consumption	
	Received from other provinces	Exported		Central Ontario	Head of Lakes		
		Central Ontario	Head of Lakes				
short tons							
August:							
Anthracite .....	—	—	—	71,258	—	71,258	
Bituminous .....	5,947	—	—	1,419,497	56,898	1,482,342	
Sub-bituminous .....	1,432	—	—	—	—	1,432	
Lignite .....	10,819	—	—	—	—	10,819	
Total .....	18,198	—	—	1,490,755	56,898	1,563,851	
September:							
Anthracite .....	—	—	—	108,327	—	108,327	
Bituminous .....	17,605	—	34	1,502,096	108,561	1,628,228	
Sub-bituminous .....	2,361	—	—	—	—	2,361	
Lignite .....	16,624	—	—	—	—	16,624	
Total .....	36,590	—	34	1,610,423	108,561	1,735,540	
October:							
Anthracite .....	—	—	—	95,143	52	95,195	
Bituminous .....	16,357	—	—	1,291,256	82,857	1,390,470	
Sub-bituminous .....	2,574	—	—	—	—	2,574	
Lignite .....	23,826	—	—	—	—	23,826	
Total .....	42,757	—	—	1,386,399	82,909	1,512,065	
November:							
Anthracite .....	—	—	—	77,188	32	77,220	
Bituminous .....	14,134	—	—	1,151,454	99,591	1,265,179	
Sub-bituminous .....	1,890	—	—	—	—	1,890	
Lignite .....	21,676	—	—	—	—	21,676	
Total .....	37,700	—	—	1,228,642	99,623	1,365,963	
December:							
Anthracite .....	—	—	—	102,466	—	102,466	
Bituminous .....	15,652	50	38	346,348	7,594	369,506	
Sub-bituminous .....	2,958	—	—	—	—	2,958	
Lignite .....	16,866	—	—	—	—	16,866	
Total .....	35,476	50	38	448,814	7,594	491,796	
Total:							
Anthracite .....	—	—	—	935,477	1,044	936,521	
Bituminous .....	158,113	186	173	10,091,490	496,845	10,746,089	
Sub-bituminous .....	17,333	—	—	—	—	17,333	
Lignite .....	215,795	—	—	—	—	215,795	
Total .....	391,241	186	173	11,028,967	497,889	11,915,738	

## SECTION VIII

### MANITOBA

**TABLE 98. Imported Coal<sup>1</sup> "Landed" in Manitoba and at Head of Lakes, 1957 and 1958**

Sources	1957			1958		
	Anthracite	Bituminous	Total	Anthracite	Bituminous	Total
short tons						
Manitoba:						
From United States .....	9	37,188	37,197	—	46,784	46,784
Head of Lakes: <sup>2</sup>						
From United States .....	6,325	927,433	933,758	1,044	496,845	497,889

<sup>1</sup> The total tonnage of foreign coal received at "Head of Lakes" and Manitoba ports of entry, see page 3, section 2, for explanations. Imports of lignite are included with bituminous coal.

<sup>2</sup> This coal was landed in Ontario, but a portion was made available for consumption in Manitoba.

**TABLE 99. Exports of Canadian Coal through Manitoba Ports, 1955-1958**  
(Compiled From Customs Documents)

Port	1955	1956	1957	1958
short tons				
Boissevain .....	—	2	—	—
Coulter .....	209	157	—	9
Crystal City .....	76	92	20	17
Gretna .....	10	7	—	—
Emerson .....	54	—	—	22
Sprague .....	166	170	158	110
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>515</b>	<b>428</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>158</b>

**TABLE 100. Sales of Coal and Coke by Retail Fuel Dealers in Manitoba, 1957 and 1958**

Kind	1957	1958
short tons		
<b>Anthracite:</b>		
United States:		
Pea and larger .....	115	90
<b>Bituminous:</b>		
United States:		
Low volatile:		
Slack .....	1,611	1,836
Stoker .....	3,954	4,261
Other sizes .....	922	597
High volatile:		
Slack .....	478	856
Stoker .....	67,270	54,769
Other sizes .....	620	384
Miscellaneous (including briquettes) .....	15,319	8,911
Canadian:		
Bituminous .....	35,845	21,243
Domestic and lignite .....	776,464	666,196
Briquettes .....	44,400	38,291
<b>Coke:</b>		
From coal .....	17,756	11,578
<b>Total coal and coke</b> .....	<b>904,754</b>	<b>808,992</b>

TABLE 101. Stocks of Coal and Coke held by Retail Fuel Dealers in Manitoba on December 31st, 1957 and 1958

Kinds	1957	1958
short tons		
<b>Anthracite:</b>		
United States: Pea and larger .....	37	20
<b>Bituminous:</b>		
United States: Low volatile: Slack .....	40	85
Stoker .....	169	226
Other sizes .....	78	22
High volatile: Slack .....	—	—
Stoker .....	4, 161	3, 848
Other sizes .....	78	148
Miscellaneous (including briquettes) .....	1, 601	1, 232
Canadian: Bituminous .....	3, 682	2, 751
Domestic and lignite .....	56, 976	45, 208
Briquettes .....	6, 213	4, 164
<b>Coke:</b>		
From coal .....	5, 468	2, 608
Total coal and coke .....	78, 503	60, 312

TABLE 102. Consumption of Coal and Coke by Industrial Consumers<sup>1</sup> in Manitoba, 1957 and 1958

Kind	1957	1958
short tons		
<b>Anthracite:</b>		
Blower sizes .....	180	70
<b>Bituminous:</b>		
United States: Low volatile: Slack .....	697	364
Stoker .....	7, 977	8, 930
Other sizes .....	—	20
High volatile: Slack .....	1, 359	1, 001
Stoker .....	88	109
Other sizes .....	567	115
Canadian: Bituminous .....	202, 936	165, 261
Domestic and lignite .....	215, 043	293, 463
<b>Coke:</b>		
From coal .....	11, 102	11, 834
Total coal and coke .....	439, 949	481, 167

<sup>1</sup> Does not include firms using less than 500 tons of coal per annum.

TABLE 103. Summary of Coal Statistics for Manitoba in 1958 — Exports, Interprovincial Shipments, Landed Imports, and Coal made available for Consumption (exclusive of tonnage cleared at Head of Lakes, some of which entered Manitoba), by Months and by Kinds

Month	Canadian coal		Imported from U.S.A.	Available for consumption
	Received from other provinces	Exported		
short tons				
<b>January:</b>				
Bituminous .....	16, 962	—	14, 376	31, 338
Sub-bituminous .....	21, 366	—	—	21, 366
Lignite .....	150, 165	—	—	150, 165
<b>Total</b> .....	188, 493	—	14, 376	202, 869
<b>February:</b>				
Bituminous .....	19, 434	—	8, 910	28, 344
Sub-bituminous .....	20, 209	—	—	20, 209
Lignite .....	147, 744	—	—	147, 744
<b>Total</b> .....	187, 387	—	8, 910	196, 287

TABLE 103. Summary of Coal Statistics for Manitoba in 1958 — Exports, Interprovincial Shipments, Landed Imports, and Coal made available for consumption (exclusive of tonnage cleared at Head of Lakes, some of which entered Manitoba), by Months and by Kinds — Concluded

Month	Canadian coal		Imported from U.S.A.	Available for consumption
	Received from other provinces	Exported		
short tons				
March:				
Bituminous .....	16,206	—	3,416	19,622
Sub-bituminous .....	5,632	—	—	5,632
Lignite .....	77,363	38	—	77,325
Total .....	99,201	38	3,416	102,579
April:				
Bituminous .....	16,468	—	2,976	19,444
Sub-bituminous .....	2,798	—	—	2,798
Lignite .....	40,241	—	—	40,241
Total .....	59,507	—	2,976	62,483
May:				
Bituminous .....	9,475	—	3,206	12,681
Sub-bituminous .....	2,494	—	—	2,494
Lignite .....	30,963	—	—	30,963
Total .....	42,932	—	3,206	46,138
June:				
Bituminous .....	14,452	40	173	14,585
Sub-bituminous .....	1,495	—	—	1,495
Lignite .....	26,234	—	—	26,234
Total .....	42,181	40	173	42,314
July:				
Bituminous .....	17,248	—	77	17,325
Sub-bituminous .....	744	—	—	744
Lignite .....	14,796	—	—	14,796
Total .....	32,788	—	77	32,865
August:				
Bituminous .....	7,604	—	802	8,406
Sub-bituminous .....	5,816	—	—	5,816
Lignite .....	25,204	—	—	25,204
Total .....	38,624	—	802	39,426
September:				
Bituminous .....	17,238	—	3,232	20,470
Sub-bituminous .....	17,996	—	—	17,996
Lignite .....	130,958	—	—	130,958
Total .....	166,192	—	3,232	169,424
October:				
Bituminous .....	19,651	—	2,127	21,778
Sub-bituminous .....	30,667	—	—	30,667
Lignite .....	131,981	—	—	131,981
Total .....	182,299	—	2,127	184,426
November:				
Bituminous .....	17,675	17	3,176	20,834
Sub-bituminous .....	31,757	—	—	31,757
Lignite .....	166,342	—	—	166,342
Total .....	215,774	17	3,176	218,933
December:				
Bituminous .....	23,595	14	4,313	27,894
Sub-bituminous .....	37,937	—	—	37,937
Lignite .....	215,475	49	—	215,426
Total .....	277,007	63	4,313	281,257
Total:				
Bituminous .....	196,008	71	46,784	242,721
Sub-bituminous .....	178,911	—	—	178,911
Lignite .....	1,157,468	87	—	1,157,379
Total .....	1,532,385	158	46,784	1,579,011

**SECTION IX**  
**SASKATCHEWAN**

**TABLE 104. Output of Coal from Saskatchewan Mines, 1949 - 1958**

Calendar year	Short tons	Value at mines	Calendar year	Short tons	Value at mines
		\$			\$
1949.....	1,870,487	3,533,930	1954 .....	2,116,740	3,961,702
1950.....	2,203,223	4,044,697	1955.....	2,293,816	4,309,163
1951.....	2,223,318	4,361,677	1956.....	2,341,641	4,320,167
1952.....	2,083,465	4,004,308	1957.....	2,248,812	4,398,031
1953.....	2,021,304	3,834,455	1958.....	2,253,176	4,379,481

**TABLE 105. Output of Coal from Saskatchewan Mines, by Months, 1955 - 1958**

Month	1955	1956	1957	1958	short tons
January .....	292,917	324,745	302,280	273,918	
February .....	259,913	262,059	260,343	258,486	
March .....	242,702	216,790	189,777	165,374	
April .....	86,905	124,791	122,949	101,916	
May .....	77,848	89,258	78,249	89,848	
June .....	78,725	56,786	66,483	82,477	
July .....	37,866	51,641	53,059	64,703	
August .....	64,524	74,333	101,102	70,153	
September .....	207,388	174,411	204,056	217,472	
October .....	233,040	277,634	290,271	268,638	
November .....	357,442	327,225	283,414	292,135	
December .....	354,546	361,968	296,829	368,056	
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>2,293,816</b>	<b>2,341,641</b>	<b>2,248,812</b>	<b>2,253,176</b>	

**TABLE 106. Output of Coal by Principal Collieries in Saskatchewan, 1956 - 1958**

Name	Address	1956	1957	1958
			short tons	
Manitoba and Saskatchewan Coal Co. Ltd.....	Winnipeg .....	694,286	639,135	625,785
North West Coal Co. (A. Konopaki) .....	Bienfait .....	86,219	89,160	83,168
Old Mac Coal Ltd. (Great West Coal Co. Ltd.) .....	Roche Percee .....	523,655	519,835	535,292
Utility Coals Ltd.....	Estevan .....	—	—	33,450
Western Dominion Coal Mines Ltd.....	Taylortown .....	1,034,443	999,364	974,541
All other operators .....		3,038	1,318	940
<b>Total .....</b>		<b>2,341,641</b>	<b>2,248,812</b>	<b>2,253,176</b>

TABLE 107. Disposition of Coal by Saskatchewan Mines, by Grades, 1958

	1958						Total	
	Run of mine	Lump, cobble or egg	Nut or stove	Prepared stoker	Nut-slack	Slack	Quantity	Value at mines
short tons								
Supplied to employees for domestic consumption.....	—	2,027	79	81	—	—	2,187	4,619
Shipped as per Table 108 .....	318,060	236,853	530,750	430,882	380,396	378,607	2,275,548	4,427,857
Used under colliery boilers.....	—	72	—	5,643	—	6,689	12,404	14,408
Used by companies' railroads.....	—	5,475	—	—	—	—	5,475	8,290
Put on bank .....	3,297	3,149	14,322	4,254	18,064	15,078	58,164	78,870
Put on waste heap .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	22,518	—
<b>Total disposition .....</b>	<b>321,357</b>	<b>247,576</b>	<b>545,151</b>	<b>440,860</b>	<b>398,460</b>	<b>400,374</b>	<b>2,376,296</b>	<b>4,534,044</b>
Less - Lifted from bank .....	3,642	3,098	10,800	3,942	18,331	13,648	51,461	69,684
Lifted from waste heap .....	—	—	—	—	—	71,659	71,659	84,879
<b>Total output.....</b>	<b>317,715</b>	<b>244,478</b>	<b>534,351</b>	<b>436,918</b>	<b>382,129</b>	<b>315,067</b>	<b>2,233,176</b>	<b>4,379,481</b>

TABLE 108. Shipments of Coal from Saskatchewan Mines, by Grades and Destination, 1958

	1958						
	Run of mine	Lump, cobble or egg	Nut or stove	Prepared stoker	Nut-slack	Slack	Total
short tons							
Railroads for locomotive use:							
(a) in Canada.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b) in the United States .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Saskatchewan:							
(a) Shipments to industrial consumers and to dealers for resale.....	318,060	84,513	125,818	87,471	86,092	188,129	890,083
(b) Sales direct to domestic consumers, except to employees .....	—	2,860	471	532	—	—	3,863
Alberta .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manitoba.....	—	137,798	388,596	332,212	155,831	143,029	1,157,466
Ontario .....	—	9,013	12,469	8,391	138,473	47,449	215,795
United States .....	—	2,669	3,398	2,276	—	—	8,341
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>318,060</b>	<b>236,853</b>	<b>530,750</b>	<b>430,882</b>	<b>380,396</b>	<b>378,607</b>	<b>2,275,548</b>

TABLE 109. Exports of Canadian Coal through Saskatchewan Ports, 1955 - 1958

(Compiled from Customs' documents)

Port		1955	1956	1957	1958	short tons			
						Estevan .....	Moose Jaw .....	Northgate .....	North Portal .....
Estevan .....		267	1	84	127				
Moose Jaw .....		51	80	270	370				
Northgate .....		283	15	6	38				
North Portal .....		12,728	33	552	220				
<b>Total.....</b>		<b>13,329</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>912</b>	<b>755</b>				

TABLE 110. Imported Coal<sup>1</sup> "Landed" in Saskatchewan, by Source, 1957 and 1958

Source	1957			1958		
	Anthracite	Bituminous	Total	Anthracite	Bituminous	Total
short tons						
United States .....	—	318	318	71	324	395

<sup>1</sup> The total tonnage of foreign coal received at Saskatchewan ports of entry. See page 3, section 2, for explanations. Imports of lignite are included with bituminous coal.

TABLE 111. Sales of Coal and Coke by Retail Fuel Dealers in Saskatchewan, 1957 and 1958

Kind	1957	1958
short tons		
<b>Bituminous:</b>		
United States:		
Briquettes .....	—	—
Canadian:		
Bituminous .....	3,999	2,352
Domestic and lignite .....	607,819	473,958
Briquettes .....	9,471	8,426
<b>Coke:</b>		
From coal .....	—	—
Petroleum .....	—	—
<b>Total coal and coke .....</b>	<b>621,289</b>	<b>484,736</b>

TABLE 112. Stocks of Coal and Coke held by Retail Fuel Dealers in Saskatchewan on December 31st, 1957 and 1958

Kind	1957	1958
short tons		
<b>Bituminous:</b>		
Canadian:		
Bituminous .....	718	326
Domestic and lignite .....	98,298	54,176
Briquettes .....	1,807	1,605
<b>Total coal and coke .....</b>	<b>100,823</b>	<b>56,107</b>

TABLE 113. Consumption of Coal and Coke by Industrial Consumers<sup>1</sup> in Saskatchewan, 1957 and 1958

Kind	1957	1958
short tons		
<b>Bituminous:</b>		
Canadian:		
Bituminous .....	2,442	2,525
Domestic and lignite .....	558,957	619,488
<b>Total coal and coke .....</b>	<b>561,399</b>	<b>622,013</b>

<sup>1</sup> Does not include firms using less than 500 tons of coal per annum.

TABLE 114. Summary of Coal Statistics for Saskatchewan in 1958 - Output, Exports, Interprovincial Shipments, Landed Imports, and Coal made available for Consumption, by Months and by Kinds

Kind	Canadian Coal				Imported from U.S.A.	Available for consumption		
	Output	Received from other provinces	Mine shipments					
			To other provinces	For export				
short tons								
January:								
Bituminous .....	—	1,670	—	—	23	1,693		
Sub-bituminous .....	—	67,861	—	—	—	67,861		
Lignite .....	273,918	—	174,187	1,623	—	98,108		
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>273,918</b>	<b>69,531</b>	<b>174,187</b>	<b>1,623</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>167,662</b>		
February:								
Bituminous .....	—	1,617	—	—	61	1,678		
Sub-bituminous .....	—	54,969	—	—	—	54,969		
Lignite .....	258,486	—	171,971	1,313	—	85,202		
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>258,486</b>	<b>56,586</b>	<b>171,971</b>	<b>1,313</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>141,849</b>		

**TABLE 114. Summary of Coal Statistics for Saskatchewan in 1958 — Output, Exports, Interprovincial Shipments, Landed Imports and Coal made available for Consumption, by Months and by Kinds — Concluded**

Month	Canadian Coal				Imported from U.S.A.	Available for consumption		
	Output	Received from other provinces	Mine Shipments					
			To other provinces	For export				
short tons								
March:								
Bituminous .....	—	523	—	—	39	562		
Sub-bituminous .....	—	25,963	—	—	—	25,963		
Lignite .....	165,374	—	102,427	1,131	—	61,816		
Total .....	165,374	26,486	102,427	1,131	39	88,341		
April:								
Bituminous .....	—	670	—	—	30	700		
Sub-bituminous .....	—	18,857	—	—	—	18,857		
Lignite .....	101,916	—	60,719	49	—	41,148		
Total .....	101,916	19,527	60,719	49	30	60,705		
May:								
Bituminous .....	—	923	—	—	48	971		
Sub-bituminous .....	—	17,863	—	—	—	17,863		
Lignite .....	89,848	—	44,759	13	—	45,076		
Total .....	89,848	18,786	44,759	13	48	63,910		
June:								
Anthracite .....	—	—	—	—	9	9		
Bituminous .....	—	488	—	—	—	488		
Sub-bituminous .....	—	17,869	—	—	—	17,869		
Lignite .....	82,477	—	33,869	—	—	48,608		
Total .....	82,477	18,357	33,869	—	9	66,974		
July:								
Anthracite .....	—	—	—	—	21	21		
Bituminous .....	—	284	—	—	43	327		
Sub-bituminous .....	—	6,116	—	—	—	6,116		
Lignite .....	64,703	—	25,558	—	—	39,145		
Total .....	64,703	6,400	25,558	—	64	45,609		
August:								
Bituminous .....	—	1,122	—	—	—	1,122		
Sub-bituminous .....	—	21,481	—	—	—	21,481		
Lignite .....	70,153	—	36,023	—	—	34,130		
Total .....	70,153	22,603	36,023	—	—	56,733		
September:								
Anthracite .....	—	—	—	—	41	41		
Bituminous .....	—	2,807	—	—	19	2,826		
Sub-bituminous .....	—	58,642	—	—	—	58,642		
Lignite .....	217,472	—	147,582	758	—	69,132		
Total .....	217,472	61,449	147,582	758	60	130,641		
October:								
Bituminous .....	—	3,513	—	—	26	3,539		
Sub-bituminous .....	—	93,091	—	—	—	93,091		
Lignite .....	268,638	—	155,807	—	—	112,831		
Total .....	268,638	96,604	155,607	—	26	209,461		
November:								
Bituminous .....	—	2,675	—	—	35	2,710		
Sub-bituminous .....	—	93,607	—	—	—	93,607		
Lignite .....	292,135	—	188,018	1,313	—	102,804		
Total .....	292,135	96,282	188,018	1,313	35	199,121		
December:								
Bituminous .....	—	2,005	—	—	—	2,005		
Sub-bituminous .....	—	91,697	—	—	—	91,697		
Lignite .....	368,056	—	232,341	2,141	—	133,574		
Total .....	368,056	93,702	232,341	2,141	—	227,276		
Total:								
Anthracite .....	—	—	—	—	71	71		
Bituminous .....	—	18,297	—	—	324	18,621		
Sub-bituminous .....	—	568,016	—	—	—	568,016		
Lignite .....	2,253,176	—	1,373,261	8,341	—	871,574		
Total .....	2,253,176	586,313	1,373,261	8,341	398	1,458,282		

TABLE 115. Employees, Salaries and Wages in the Coal Mines of Saskatchewan, 1957 and 1958

		1957	1958
Number of salaried employees .....		36	37
Number of wage-earners:			
Surface .....		297	334
Underground .....		1	—
Total .....		334	371
Salaries and wages:			
Salaries .....	\$	149,375	159,042
Wages .....	\$	1,179,198	1,301,227
Total .....	\$	1,328,573	1,460,269

TABLE 116. Employment at Coal Mines in Saskatchewan, 1957 and 1958

	1957			1958		
	Shaft mines	Strip mines	Total	Shaft mines	Strip mines	Total
Average number of employees:						
Surface .....	—	333	333	—	348	348
Underground .....	1	—	1	—	—	—
Total .....	1	333	334	—	348	348
Man-days worked:						
Surface .....	—	81,837	81,837	—	86,859	86,859
Underground .....	25	—	25	—	—	—
Total .....	25	81,837	81,862	—	86,859	86,859
Average number of man-days worked during year:						
By surface employees .....	—	246	246	—	250	250
By underground employees .....	25	—	25	—	—	—
By all employees .....	25	246	245	—	250	250

TABLE 117. Employment and Man-Days Worked, by Months, at Coal Mines in Saskatchewan, 1957 and 1958

Month	Number of employees			Man-days worked		
	Surface	Underground	Total	Surface	Underground	Total
1957						
January .....	373	1	374	8,995	25	9,020
February .....	352	—	352	7,651	—	7,651
March .....	343	—	343	7,135	—	7,135
April .....	326	—	326	6,630	—	6,630
May .....	288	—	288	5,258	—	5,258
June .....	287	—	287	4,765	—	4,765
July .....	275	—	275	3,736	—	3,736
August .....	309	—	309	5,476	—	5,476
September .....	338	—	338	7,228	—	7,228
October .....	362	—	362	8,482	—	8,482
November .....	365	—	365	8,295	—	8,295
December .....	375	—	375	8,186	—	8,186
Total .....	—	—	—	81,837	25	81,862
1958						
January .....	371	—	371	8,170	—	8,170
February .....	367	—	367	7,691	—	7,691
March .....	352	—	352	6,671	—	6,671
April .....	337	—	337	5,841	—	5,841
May .....	306	—	306	5,711	—	5,711
June .....	322	—	322	5,771	—	5,771
July .....	321	—	321	5,108	—	5,108
August .....	312	—	312	5,949	—	5,949
September .....	351	—	351	7,806	—	7,806
October .....	369	—	369	9,049	—	9,049
November .....	379	—	379	8,822	—	8,822
December .....	389	—	389	10,270	—	10,270
Total .....	—	—	—	86,859	—	86,858

TABLE 118. Employment at Coal Mines in Saskatchewan, by Classes, 1957 and 1958

Classification	1957			1958		
	Surface	Under-ground	Total	Surface	Under-ground	Total
number						
<b>Underground Mining</b>						
Salaried employees:						
Mine manager, underground manager, overmen, pit bosses, fire bosses, foremen, etc. ....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Administrative and office staff .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b> .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
 Wage-earners:						
Foremen and other officials on wages .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miners; all men on hand and mechanical production .....	-	1	1	-	-	-
Maintenance: timbermen, timber packers, drainage, roadmakers, ventilation, brushers, mechanics, etc. ....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transportation: drivers, rope riders, trip riders, chute loaders, mine tracks and hoistmen .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tipple, preparation and shipping .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Powerhouse, boilers and shops .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b> .....	-	1	1	-	-	-
 <b>Strip Mining</b>						
(Includes employees of contractors)						
Salaried employees .....	36	-	36	39	-	39
 Wage-earners:						
Foremen and other officials on wages .....	2	-	2	2	-	2
Tipple, preparation and shipping .....	137	-	137	140	-	140
Powerhouse, boilers and shops .....	54	-	54	61	-	61
Miscellaneous .....	104	-	104	106	-	106
<b>Total</b> .....	333	-	333	348	-	348
 <b>Total Employment</b>						
Total salaried employees .....	36	-	36	39	-	39
Total wage-earners .....	297	1	298	309	-	309
<b>Grand total</b> .....	333	1	334	348	-	348

## SECTION X

### ALBERTA

**TABLE 119. Output of Coal from Alberta Mines, 1949 - 1958**

Calendar year	Short tons	Value at mines	Calendar year	Short tons	Value at mines
		\$			\$
1949 .....	8,616,855	44,644,153	1954 .....	4,859,049	26,382,603
1950 .....	8,116,220	41,687,211	1955 .....	4,455,279	23,559,584
1951 .....	7,659,329	40,981,581	1956 .....	4,328,787	23,274,012
1952 .....	7,194,757	39,908,362	1957 .....	3,156,546	17,383,547
1953 .....	5,917,474	32,110,429	1958 .....	2,519,901	12,807,276

**TABLE 120. Output of Coal from Alberta Mines, by Months, 1955 - 1958**

Month	1955	1956	1957	1958	short ton
January .....	479,390	626,671	462,280	283,053	
February .....	373,191	449,733	345,487	266,677	
March .....	406,790	346,625	193,213	161,400	
April .....	200,811	245,513	194,738	109,885	
May .....	243,768	238,534	140,930	86,470	
June .....	220,934	171,450	124,986	95,092	
July .....	160,636	183,507	91,774	69,459	
August .....	245,725	224,587	159,906	120,467	
September .....	350,609	320,315	255,865	229,634	
October .....	480,515	500,339	458,887	350,159	
November .....	655,058	521,276	398,833	371,822	
December .....	637,852	500,237	329,647	375,783	
Total .....	4,455,279	4,328,787	3,156,546	2,519,901	

**TABLE 121. Output of Coal from Alberta Mines, by Districts, 1956 - 1958**

District	1956	1957	1958
	short ton		
<b>Bituminous:</b>			
Cascade .....	220,564	203,993	128,922
Coalspur .....	366,305	317,885	227,982
Crowsnest .....	1,210,036	643,030	415,151
Halcourt .....	557	168	441
Highwood .....	—	—	—
Lethbridge .....	144,663	97,360	59,565
Morley .....	—	—	—
Mountain Park .....	116,656	—	1,121
Nordegg .....	—	—	—
Pekisko .....	5,330	4,509	1,074
Pincher .....	—	—	—
Prairie Creek .....	294	—	—
Red Deer .....	—	—	—
Saunders .....	—	—	—
Total bituminous .....	2,064,405	1,266,945	834,256
<b>Sub-bituminous:</b>			
Ardley .....	56,114	45,334	43,411
Big Valley .....	1,695	713	122
Brooks .....	34,413	19,206	14,788
Camrose .....	41,922	35,550	33,761
Carbon .....	42,944	37,266	34,814
Castor .....	602,855	478,808	535,497
Champion .....	6,817	6,729	7,212
Drumheller .....	905,269	763,766	590,862
Edmonton .....	174,806	141,206	119,682
Gleichen .....	6,225	5,579	4,927
Milk River .....	—	—	—
Pakowki .....	20	—	—
Pembina .....	124,979	115,682	93,094
Redcliff .....	4,396	3,816	3,302
Rochester <sup>1</sup> .....	—	—	—
Sheerness .....	147,920	154,559	136,907
Slave .....	—	—	—
Taber .....	50,134	35,378	27,415
Tofield .....	54,122	35,348	27,689
Westlock .....	9,356	8,866	8,917
Wetaskiwin .....	407	1,499	3,000
Whitecourt .....	6	294	245
Area not designated .....	—	—	—
Total sub-bituminous .....	2,264,382	1,889,601	1,685,645
Total Alberta .....	4,328,787	3,156,546	2,519,901

<sup>1</sup> Included in Westlock.

TABLE 122. Output of Coal by Principal Collieries in Alberta, 1957 and 1958

Name and address	1957			1958		
	Strip mines	Shaft mines	Total	Strip mines	Shaft mines	Total
short tons						
<b>Bituminous</b>						
Cascade District:						
Canmore Mines Ltd., Canmore .....	—	203,993	203,993	—	128,922	128,922
<b>Total</b> .....	—	203,993	203,993	—	<b>128,922</b>	<b>128,922</b>
Coalspur District:						
Canadian Collieries Resources Ltd. Foothills Mine .....	—	83,067	83,067	—	8,831	8,831
Canadian Collieries Resources Ltd. McLoed River Mine .....	—	234,818	234,818	—	219,151	219,151
All other operators .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b> .....	—	317,885	317,885	—	<b>227,982</b>	<b>227,982</b>
Crownest District:						
Coleman Collieries Ltd., Coleman <sup>1</sup> .....	198,685	149,486	348,171	164,248	114,629	278,877
West Canadian Collieries Ltd., Blairmore .....	159,782	127,378	287,160	83,159	46,869	130,028
Beaver Mine Coal Co., Beaver Mines .....	—	7,442	7,442	—	6,161	6,161
All other operators .....	—	257	—	—	85	85
<b>Total</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	358,467	284,563	643,030	247,407	167,744	415,151
Halcourt District .....	168	—	168	441	—	441
Highwood District .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lethbridge District:						
Lethbridge Collieries Ltd. (Mine No. 1263), Lethbridge .....	—	83,591	83,591	—	59,209	59,209
Lethbridge Collieries Ltd. (Mine No. 1464), Lethbridge .....	—	13,375	13,375	—	356	356
All other operators .....	—	394	394	—	—	—
<b>Total</b> .....	—	97,360	97,360	—	<b>59,565</b>	<b>59,565</b>
Morley District .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mountain Park District:						
Luscar Collieries Ltd., Edmonton .....	—	—	—	1,121 <sup>2</sup>	—	1,121 <sup>2</sup>
<b>Total</b> .....	—	—	—	<b>1,121</b>	—	<b>1,121</b>
Nordegg District .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pekisko District:						
Ideal Coal Co., Calgary .....	—	4,509	4,509	—	1,074	1,074
<b>Total</b> .....	—	<b>4,509</b>	<b>4,509</b>	—	<b>1,074</b>	<b>1,074</b>
Pincher District .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Prairie Creek District .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Red Deer District .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Saunders District .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total bituminous</b> .....	358,635	908,310	1,266,945	248,969	585,287	834,256

<sup>1</sup> Includes 29,464 tons from British Columbia for which separate statistics are not available.<sup>2</sup> Trial shipment.

TABLE 122. Output of Coal by Principal Collieries in Alberta, 1957 and 1958 - Continued

Name and address	1957			1958		
	Strip mines	Shaft mines	Total	Strip mines	Shaft mines	Total
short tons						
<b>Sub-bituminous</b>						
Ardley District:						
Allyn Mann Const. Co., Alix .....	27,782	-	27,782	27,148	-	27,148
Lynass, J. Delburne .....	13,307	-	13,307	12,035	-	12,035
Straub, R.R., Alix .....	4,245	-	4,245	4,228	-	4,228
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>45,334</b>	-	<b>45,334</b>	<b>43,411</b>	-	<b>43,411</b>
Big Valley District .....	466	247	713	-	122	122
Brooks District:						
Kleenbirn Collieries, Eyremore .....	18,705	-	18,705	13,918	-	13,918
Coral Coals Ltd., Rolling Hills .....	501	-	501	870	-	870
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>19,206</b>	-	<b>19,206</b>	<b>14,788</b>	-	<b>14,788</b>
Camrose District:						
Camrose Collieries Ltd., Camrose .....	30,416	-	30,416	26,764	-	26,764
All other operators .....	5,134	-	5,134	6,997	-	6,997
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>35,550</b>	-	<b>35,550</b>	<b>33,761</b>	-	<b>33,761</b>
Carbon District:						
East Trochu Coal Co., Trochu .....	-	6,109	6,109	-	5,443	5,443
Halbert & Beierle, Trochu .....	-	3,429	3,429	-	3,147	3,147
Knee Hill Coal Co. Ltd., Carbon (A.A. McArthur) .....	14,099	-	14,099	11,261	-	11,261
Nottal Bros., Three Hills .....	9,328	-	9,328	10,044	-	10,044
All other operators .....	986	3,315	4,301	1,355	3,564	4,919
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>24,413</b>	<b>12,853</b>	<b>37,266</b>	<b>22,660</b>	<b>12,154</b>	<b>34,814</b>
Castor District:						
Battle River Coal Co., Halkirk .....	191,416	-	191,416	215,164	-	215,164
Forestburg Collieries Ltd., Foresburg .....	271,514	-	271,514	306,697	-	306,697
Stettler Coal Co., Stettler .....	13,116	-	13,116	10,382	-	10,382
Remillard, O.V., Castor .....	-	1,297	1,297	-	1,097	1,097
All other operators .....	473	992	1,465	964	1,193	2,157
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>476,519</b>	<b>2,289</b>	<b>478,808</b>	<b>533,207</b>	<b>2,290</b>	<b>535,497</b>
Champion District:						
Fontana, Peter, Champion .....	-	5,605	5,605	-	6,181	6,181
All other operators .....	-	1,124	1,124	-	1,031	1,031
<b>Total</b> .....	-	<b>6,729</b>	<b>6,729</b>	-	<b>7,212</b>	<b>7,212</b>
Drumheller District:						
Amalgamated Coals Ltd. (Western Monarch), Calgary .....	-	141,383	141,383	-	128,459	128,459
Brilliant Coal Co., Drumheller .....	-	21,289	21,289	-	3,350	3,350
Joy Coal Co., Cambria .....	-					
Century Coals Ltd. (formerly Regal Coal Co.), Atlas Mine .....	-	187,204	187,204	-	149,490	149,490
Midland Coal Mining Co. Ltd., Drumheller .....	-	116,864	116,864	-	86,994	86,994
Murray Collieries Ltd., East Couleé .....	-	110,904	110,904	-	78,773	78,773
Red Deer Valley Co. Ltd., Drumheller .....	-	105,945	105,945	-	85,335	85,335
Sands, M. and Partners, Rosedale .....	9,445	-	6,445	11,439	-	11,439
Federated Co-Operatives Ltd. (Hy-Grade Mine), Drumheller .....	-	59,749	59,749	-	46,364	46,364
Star Coal Mines Ltd. (formerly Rosedale Collieries Ltd.) .....	-	9,000	9,000	-	-	-
Wayne Coal Co. (formerly Sovereign Coal), Wayne .....	-	1,019	1,019	-	-	-
All other operators .....	404	560	964	229	429	656
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>9,849</b>	<b>753,917</b>	<b>763,766</b>	<b>11,668</b>	<b>579,194</b>	<b>590,862</b>
Edmonton:						
Black Gem Coal Co. Ltd., Edmonton .....	-	12,322	12,322	-	17,368	17,368
Egg Lake Coal Co., Morinville .....	20,872	-	20,872	23,268	-	23,268
Morinville Contractors Ltd., Morinville .....	3,291	-	3,291	1,554	-	1,554
Morinville Colliery Ltd., Morinville .....	-	4,487	4,467	-	-	-

TABLE 122. Output of Coal by Principal Collieries in Alberta, 1957 and 1958 — Concluded

	1957			1958		
	Strip mines	Shaft mines	Total	Strip mines	Shaft mines	Total
short tons						
<b>Sub-bituminous — Concluded</b>						
Edmonton District — Concluded:						
Whitemud Creek Coal Co. Ltd., Edmonton .....	—	20,249	20,249	—	20,413	20,413
Star-Key Mines Ltd., Edmonton .....	—	39,021	39,021	—	40,673	40,673
Sundance Mines Ltd., Cardiff .....	38,565	—	38,565	14,184	—	14,184
Twin City Coal Ltd. (A. Horkulak), S. Edmonton .....	—	775	775	—	422	422
White Star Coal Co., Edmonton .....	1,644	—	1,644	1,800	—	1,800
Total .....	64,372	76,834	141,206	40,806	78,876	119,682
Gleichen District:						
McMillan, Alex., Rosebud .....	—	3,152	3,152	—	3,196	3,196
Buzzard, R.H., Rosebud .....	—	2,427	2,427	—	1,731	1,731
Total .....	—	5,579	5,579	—	4,927	4,927
High Prairie .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Milk River District .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pakowki District .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pembina District:						
Warburg Coal Co. Ltd., Warburg .....	6,566	—	6,566	11,463	—	11,483
Strawberry Creek Coal Ltd., Warburg .....	7,535	—	7,535	—	—	—
Alberta Coal Co. Ltd., Calgary .....	97,809	—	97,809	77,758	—	77,758
Pembina Peerless Coal, Entwistle .....	3,474	—	3,474	3,625	—	3,625
All other operators .....	298	—	298	248	—	248
Total .....	115,682	—	115,682	83,094	—	93,094
Redcliff District .....	—	3,818	3,818	—	3,302	3,302
Rochester District <sup>1</sup> .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sheerness District:						
Bordula, A.J. (Lehigh Coal Co. Ltd.), Hanna .....	25,938	—	25,938	6,718	—	6,718
Western Dominion Coal Mines Ltd., Sheerness .....	128,621	—	128,621	130,189	—	130,189
Total .....	154,559	—	154,559	136,907	—	136,907
Slave District .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Taber District:						
Alberta Coal Sales Ltd., Taber .....	34,734	—	34,734	27,246	—	27,246
All other operators .....	644	—	644	169	—	169
Total .....	35,378	—	35,378	27,415	—	27,415
Tofield District:						
Binder, C., Ryley .....	1,039	—	1,039	1,122	—	1,122
Black Nugget Coal Co. Ltd., Dodds .....	28,080	—	28,080	25,952	—	25,952
Jet Construction Ltd., Ryley .....	5,097	—	5,097	88	—	88
Tofield Coal Co. Ltd., Tofield .....	537	—	537	—	—	—
All other operators .....	595	—	595	527	—	527
Total .....	35,348	—	35,348	27,689	—	27,689
Westlock District:						
North Point Coal Co. Ltd., Thorhild .....	7,748	—	7,748	7,510	—	7,510
All other operators .....	1,120	—	1,120	1,407	—	1,407
Total .....	8,868	—	8,868	8,917	—	8,917
Wetaskiwin District .....	1,499	—	1,499	3,000	—	3,000
Whitecourt District .....	294	—	294	245	—	245
No Area .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total sub-bituminous .....	1,027,337	862,264	1,889,601	997,568	888,077	1,685,645
Total Alberta .....	1,385,872	1,770,574	3,156,546	1,246,537	1,273,364	2,519,901

<sup>1</sup> Included in Westlock.

TABLE 123. Total Disposition of Coal by Alberta Mines, by Grades, 1958

	Run of mine	Lump, cobble or egg	Nut or stove	Prepared stoker	Nut-slack	Slack	Total	
							Quantity	Value
short tons							short tons	\$
Supplied to employees for domestic consumption .....	164	5,530	779	219	10	555	7,257	47,836
Shipped as per table 126 .....	105,478	921,905	272,640	414,213	38,796	592,535	2,345,567	11,896,557
Used under colliery boilers, etc. ....	4,816	38	857	1,178	29	28,586	35,504	116,138
Used by companies' railroads .....	119	—	—	—	—	540	659	5,215
Used in making coke at colliery .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Used in making briquettes .....	—	—	—	—	—	118,708	118,708	802,303
Put on bank .....	36,079	21,044	6,070	22,873	11,663	189,237	286,966	1,711,819
Put on waste heap .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	34,715	—
<b>Total disposition .....</b>	<b>146,656</b>	<b>948,517</b>	<b>280,346</b>	<b>438,483</b>	<b>50,498</b>	<b>930,161</b>	<b>2,829,376</b>	<b>14,579,868</b>
Less — Lifted from bank .....	34,250	36,965	11,376	20,167	775	197,995	301,528	1,767,029
Lifted from waste heap .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	7,947	5,563
<b>Total output .....</b>	<b>112,406</b>	<b>911,552</b>	<b>268,970</b>	<b>418,316</b>	<b>49,723</b>	<b>732,166</b>	<b>2,519,901</b>	<b>12,807,276</b>

TABLE 124. Disposition of Bituminous Coal by Alberta Mines, by Grades, 1958

	Run of mine	Lump, cobble or egg	Nut or stove	Prepared stoker	Nut-slack	Slack	Total	
							Quantity	Value
short tons							short tons	\$
Supplied to employees for domestic consumption .....	89	2,654	508	126	—	4	3,381	24,560
Shipped as per table 127 .....	46,699	146,140	43,168	140,699	27,919	255,344	659,969	4,379,964
Used under colliery boilers, etc. ....	4,749	38	202	39	—	28,398	33,426	109,530
Used by companies' railroads .....	119	—	—	—	—	540	659	5,215
Used in making coke at colliery .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Used in making briquettes .....	—	—	—	—	—	118,708	118,708	802,303
Put on bank .....	36,079	15,101	3,711	17,769	11,863	188,430	272,753	1,625,963
Put on waste heap .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	28,998	—
<b>Total disposition .....</b>	<b>87,735</b>	<b>163,933</b>	<b>47,589</b>	<b>158,633</b>	<b>39,582</b>	<b>591,424</b>	<b>1,117,894</b>	<b>6,947,535</b>
Less — Lifted from bank .....	34,250	30,412	8,400	15,287	775	194,514	283,638	1,670,308
Lifted from waste heap .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total output .....</b>	<b>53,485</b>	<b>133,521</b>	<b>39,189</b>	<b>143,346</b>	<b>38,807</b>	<b>396,910</b>	<b>834,256</b>	<b>5,277,227</b>

TABLE 125. Disposition of Sub-Bituminous Coal by Alberta Mines, by Grades, 1958

	Run of mine	Lump, cobble or egg	Nut or stove	Prepared stoker	Nut-slack	Slack	Total	
							Quantity	Value
short tons							short tons	\$
Supplied to employees for domestic consumption .....	75	2,876	271	93	10	551	3,876	23,276
Shipped as per table 128 .....	58,779	775,765	229,472	273,514	10,877	337,191	1,685,598	7,516,593
Used under colliery boilers, etc. ....	67	—	655	1,139	29	188	2,078	6,608
Used by companies' railroads .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Used in making coke at colliery .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Used in making briquettes .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Put on bank .....	—	5,943	2,359	5,104	—	807	14,213	85,856
Put on waste heap .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,717	—
<b>Total disposition .....</b>	<b>58,921</b>	<b>784,584</b>	<b>232,757</b>	<b>279,850</b>	<b>10,916</b>	<b>338,737</b>	<b>1,711,482</b>	<b>7,632,333</b>
Less — Lifted from bank .....	—	6,553	2,976	4,880	—	3,481	17,890	96,721
Lifted from waste heap .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	7,947	5,563
<b>Total output .....</b>	<b>58,921</b>	<b>778,031</b>	<b>229,781</b>	<b>274,970</b>	<b>10,916</b>	<b>335,256</b>	<b>1,685,645</b>	<b>7,530,049</b>

TABLE 126. Shipments of Coal from Alberta Mines, by Grades and Destination, 1958

Destination	Run of mine	Lump, cobble or egg	Nut or stove	Prepared stoker	Nut-slack	Slack	Total
short tons							
Railroads, for locomotive use:							
(a) In Canada .....	31,676	742	2,589	8,357	—	13,056	56,420
(b) In the United States .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Alberta:							
(a) Shipments to industrial consumers .....	26,923	25,625	12,031	8,653	70	146,781	220,083
(b) Shipments to dealers for resale .....	1,270	77,942	20,909	24,153	147	17,764	142,185
(c) Sales direct to domestic consumers, except to employees .....	30,115	201,597	106,580	83,221	9,422	38,565	469,500
Saskatchewan .....	5,307	278,266	78,147	74,022	397	147,831	583,970
British Columbia .....	10	166,422	36,055	142,803	10,307	177,395	532,992
Manitoba .....	2,640	132,447	10,016	63,273	6,746	11,180	226,302
Ontario .....	—	38,582	3,943	2,550	8,218	—	53,293
Quebec .....	—	—	122	—	—	—	122
United States .....	7,537	282	2,248	7,181	3,489	19,132	39,869
Japan .....	—	—	—	—	—	20,831	20,831
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>105,478</b>	<b>921,905</b>	<b>272,640</b>	<b>414,213</b>	<b>38,796</b>	<b>592,535</b>	<b>2,345,567</b>

TABLE 127. Shipments of Bituminous Coal from Alberta Mines, by Grades and Destination, 1958

Destination	Run of mine	Lump, cobble or egg	Nut or stove	Prepared stoker	Nut-slack	Slack	Total
short tons							
Railroads, for locomotive use:							
(a) In Canada .....	31,676	742	2,589	8,357	—	13,056	56,420
(b) In the United States .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Alberta:							
(a) Shipments to industrial consumers .....	—	82	—	954	70	40	1,146
(b) Shipments to dealers for resale .....	—	9,632	4,429	2,746	—	13,374	30,181
(c) Sales direct to domestic consumers, except to employees .....	4,486	12,988	6,984	4,423	1,859	777	31,519
Saskatchewan .....	348	10,672	3,474	1,250	87	123	15,954
British Columbia .....	10	72,969	19,503	104,679	7,450	177,173	361,784
Manitoba .....	2,640	15,519	1,666	9,640	6,746	11,180	47,391
Ontario .....	—	23,254	2,275	2,213	8,218	—	35,960
United States .....	7,537	282	2,248	6,437	3,469	18,790	38,783
Japan .....	—	—	—	—	—	20,831	20,831
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>46,699</b>	<b>146,140</b>	<b>43,168</b>	<b>140,699</b>	<b>27,919</b>	<b>255,344</b>	<b>659,969</b>

TABLE 128. Shipments of Sub-Bituminous Coal from Alberta Mines, by Grades and Destination, 1958

Destination	Run of mine	Lump, cobble or egg	Nut or stove	Prepared stoker	Nut-slack	Slack	Total
short tons							
Railroads, for locomotive use:							
(a) In Canada .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Alberta:							
(a) Shipments to industrial consumers .....	26,923	25,543	12,031	7,699	—	146,741	218,937
(b) Shipments to dealers for resale .....	1,270	68,310	16,480	21,407	147	4,390	112,004
(c) Sales direct to domestic consumers, except to employees .....	25,627	188,609	99,596	78,798	7,563	37,788	437,981
Saskatchewan .....	4,959	267,594	74,673	72,772	310	147,708	568,016
British Columbia .....	—	93,453	16,552	38,124	2,857	222	151,206
Manitoba .....	—	116,928	8,350	53,633	—	—	178,911
Ontario .....	—	15,328	1,668	337	—	—	17,333
Quebec .....	—	—	122	—	—	—	122
United States .....	—	—	—	744	—	342	1,086
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>58,779</b>	<b>775,765</b>	<b>229,472</b>	<b>273,514</b>	<b>10,877</b>	<b>337,191</b>	<b>1,685,598</b>

**TABLE 129. Exports of Canadian Coal through Alberta Ports, 1955 - 1958**  
 (Compiled from Customs' documents)

Port	1955	1956	1957	1958
short tons				
Coutts.....	332	307	195	183
Lethbridge .....	35	28	44	22
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>367</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>205</b>

**TABLE 130. Sales of Coal and Coke by Retail Fuel Dealers in Alberta 1957 and 1958**

—	1957	1958
short tons		
<b>Bituminous:</b>		
Canadian:		
Bituminous .....	5,044	4,626
Domestic and lignite .....	147,691	137,664
Briquettes .....	371	259
<b>Total coal and coke .....</b>	<b>153,106</b>	<b>142,549</b>

**TABLE 131. Stocks of Coal and Coke held by Retail Fuel Dealers in Alberta as at December 31, 1957 and 1958**

—	1957	1958
short tons		
<b>Bituminous:</b>		
Canadian:		
Bituminous .....	445	483
Domestic and lignite .....	11,635	10,982
Briquettes .....	18	22
<b>Total coal and coke .....</b>	<b>12,298</b>	<b>11,487</b>

**TABLE 132. Consumption of Coal and Coke by Industrial Consumers<sup>1</sup> in Alberta 1957 and 1958**

—	1957	1958
short tons		
<b>Bituminous:</b>		
Canadian:		
Bituminous .....	4,031	4,138
Domestic and lignite .....	148,098	185,295
<b>Coke:</b>		
From coal .....	3,290	5,644
<b>Total coal and coke .....</b>	<b>155,419</b>	<b>185,077</b>

<sup>1</sup> Does not include firms using less than 500 tons of coal per annum.

TABLE 133. Summary of Coal Statistics for Alberta in 1958 — Output, Exports, Interprovincial Shipments, Landed Imports and Coal available for Consumption, by Months and Kinds

Month	Canadian coal				Imported from U.S.A.	Available for consumption		
	Output	Received from other provinces	Mine shipments					
			To other provinces	For export				
short tons								
January:								
Bituminous .....	75,311	—	51,857	7,139	—	16,315		
Sub-bituminous .....	207,742	—	111,004	280	—	96,458		
Total .....	283,053	—	162,861	7,419	—	112,773		
February:								
Bituminous .....	80,532	85	43,707	3,872	—	33,038		
Sub-bituminous .....	186,145	—	87,112	62	—	98,971		
Total .....	266,677	85	130,819	3,934	—	132,009		
March:								
Bituminous .....	62,785	—	39,070	1,857	—	21,858		
Sub-bituminous .....	98,615	—	39,578	99	—	58,938		
Total .....	161,400	—	78,648	1,956	—	80,796		
April:								
Bituminous .....	58,033	—	31,380	2,196	—	24,457		
Sub-bituminous .....	51,852	—	29,675	83	—	22,114		
Total .....	109,885	—	61,055	2,259	—	46,571		
May:								
Bituminous .....	47,526	—	26,437	1,580	—	19,509		
Sub-bituminous .....	38,944	—	26,633	—	—	12,311		
Total .....	86,470	—	53,070	1,580	—	31,820		
June:								
Bituminous .....	63,704	80	23,127	8,878	—	31,779		
Sub-bituminous .....	31,388	—	23,380	—	—	8,008		
Total .....	95,092	80	46,507	8,878	—	39,787		
July:								
Bituminous .....	48,640	39	23,060	2,304	—	23,315		
Sub-bituminous .....	20,819	—	9,948	83	—	10,808		
Total .....	69,459	39	33,008	2,367	—	34,123		
August:								
Bituminous .....	67,377	—	30,053	2,180	—	35,144		
Sub-bituminous .....	53,090	—	35,926	—	—	17,164		
Total .....	120,467	—	65,979	2,180	—	52,308		
September:								
Bituminous .....	74,790	40	45,192	9,171	—	20,467		
Sub-bituminous .....	154,844	—	97,611	64	—	57,169		
Total .....	229,634	40	142,803	9,235	—	77,636		
October:								
Bituminous .....	80,463	41	54,953	4,317	—	21,234		
Sub-bituminous .....	269,696	—	149,059	134	—	120,503		
Total .....	350,159	41	204,012	4,451	—	141,737		
November:								
Bituminous .....	80,202	79	52,988	5,162	—	22,151		
Sub-bituminous .....	291,620	—	151,001	129	—	140,490		
Total .....	371,822	79	203,969	5,291	—	162,641		
December:								
Bituminous .....	94,893	89	59,285	10,958	—	24,739		
Sub-bituminous .....	280,890	—	154,663	192	—	126,035		
Total .....	375,783	89	213,948	11,150	—	150,774		
Total:								
Bituminous .....	834,256	453	481,089	59,614	—	294,006		
Sub-bituminous .....	1,685,645	—	915,590	1,066	—	768,969		
Total .....	2,519,901	453	1,396,679	60,700	—	1,062,975		

TABLE 134. Employees, Salaries and Wages, at the Coal Mines of Alberta, by Districts, 1957 and 1958

District	Average number of employees			Salaries and wages		
	Salaried employees			Total	Salaries	Wages
		Surface	Underground			
1957						
<b>Bituminous:</b>						dollars
Cascade	32	83	128	243	122,459	776,195
Coalspur	40	117	214	371	172,800	1,367,641
Crowsnest	84	292	253	629	290,029	1,358,425
Halcourt	—	1	—	1	—	525
Highwood	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lethbridge	17	46	142	205	50,866	570,798
Mountain Park	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nordegg	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pekisko	—	1	4	5	—	18,113
Pincher	—	—	—	—	—	—
Prairie Creek	—	—	—	—	—	—
Red Deer	—	—	—	—	—	—
Saunders	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total bituminous</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>540</b>	<b>741</b>	<b>1,454</b>	<b>636,154</b>	<b>4,091,697</b>
<b>Sub-bituminous:</b>						
Ardley	3	7	—	10	8,800	25,563
Big Valley	—	1	2	3	—	2,989
Brooks	10	11	—	21	34,800	33,276
Camrose	6	13	—	19	18,880	26,218
Carbon	5	12	16	33	12,366	67,967
Castor	10	69	4	83	34,384	236,426
Champion	2	1	8	11	4,700	18,498
Drumheller	61	171	689	921	322,170	2,449,960
Edmonton	17	28	54	101	64,875	248,808
Gleichen	1	1	8	10	2,500	21,713
Milk River	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pakowski	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pembina	4	31	—	35	13,065	76,501
Redcliff	1	1	6	8	2,200	16,124
Sheerness	12	29	—	41	37,203	107,335
Taber	5	17	—	22	10,864	56,166
Tofield	3	8	—	11	7,181	19,346
Westlock (includes Rochester)	2	3	—	5	12,000	7,887
Wetaskiwin	—	1	—	1	—	2,485
Whitecourt	—	1	—	1	—	392
No area	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total sub-bituminous</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>405</b>	<b>787</b>	<b>1,336</b>	<b>585,788</b>	<b>3,415,654</b>
<b>Total Alberta</b>	<b>317</b>	<b>945</b>	<b>1,528</b>	<b>2,790</b>	<b>1,221,942</b>	<b>7,507,351</b>
1958						
<b>Bituminous:</b>						
Cascade	25	67	88	180	80,629	519,835
Coalspur	31	96	174	301	60,487	1,067,456
Crowsnest	56	161	118	335	268,445	563,095
Halcourt	—	2	—	2	—	798
Highwood	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lethbridge	18	28	86	132	22,959	275,934
Mountain Park	5	8	—	13	—	400
Nordegg	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pekisko	—	2	4	6	—	3,750
Pincher	—	—	—	—	—	—
Prairie Creek	—	—	—	—	—	—
Red Deer	—	—	—	—	—	—
Saunders	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total bituminous</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>364</b>	<b>470</b>	<b>969</b>	<b>432,520</b>	<b>2,431,268</b>
<b>Sub-bituminous:</b>						
Ardley	3	8	—	11	1,800	31,456
Big Valley	—	—	3	3	—	—
Brooks	7	3	—	10	14,800	23,939
Camrose	4	12	—	16	14,880	25,540
Carbon	4	10	16	30	5,000	61,759
Castor	10	69	7	86	26,051	223,726
Champion	2	1	9	12	—	27,213
Drumheller	51	138	509	698	228,794	1,855,068
Edmonton	19	27	57	103	24,242	275,617
Gleichen	2	1	9	12	—	21,662
Milk River	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pakowski	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pembina	3	23	—	26	13,406	60,261
Redcliff	1	1	3	5	3,600	10,399
Sheerness	9	20	—	29	16,130	91,398
Taber	7	15	—	22	10,258	27,467
Tofield	3	4	—	7	6,210	9,201
Westlock (includes Rochester)	2	5	—	7	1,200	8,598
Wetaskiwin	1	2	—	3	300	1,024
Whitecourt	—	1	—	1	—	670
No area	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total sub-bituminous</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>340</b>	<b>613</b>	<b>1,081</b>	<b>366,671</b>	<b>2,755,998</b>
<b>Total Alberta</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>704</b>	<b>1,083</b>	<b>2,050</b>	<b>799,191</b>	<b>5,986,457</b>

TABLE 135. Employment at Coal Mines in Alberta, 1957 and 1958

	1957			1958		
	Shaft	Strip	Total	Shaft	Strip	Total
<b>Average number of employees:</b>						
Surface .....	770	389	1,159	595	297	892
Underground .....	1,631	—	1,631	1,158	—	1,158
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>2,401</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>2,790</b>	<b>1,753</b>	<b>297</b>	<b>2,050</b>
<b>Man-days worked:</b>						
Surface .....	152,090	86,272	238,362	107,617	66,962	174,579
Underground .....	283,289	—	283,289	201,234	—	201,234
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>435,379</b>	<b>86,272</b>	<b>521,651</b>	<b>308,851</b>	<b>66,962</b>	<b>375,813</b>
<b>Average number of man-days worked during year:</b>						
By surface employees .....	198	222	206	181	225	196
By underground employees .....	174	—	174	174	—	174
<b>By all employees</b> .....	<b>181</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>183</b>

TABLE 136. Employment and Man-Days Worked, by Months, at Coal Mines in Alberta, in 1957 and 1958

	Number of employees			Man-days worked		
	Surface	Underground	Total	Surface	Underground	Total
<b>1957</b>						
January .....	1,527	2,137	3,664	29,127	36,249	65,376
February .....	1,446	2,071	3,517	24,721	28,387	53,108
March .....	1,300	1,616	2,916	18,289	16,874	35,163
April .....	1,121	1,406	2,527	17,739	18,345	36,084
May .....	952	1,243	2,195	16,253	17,857	34,110
June .....	939	1,306	2,245	14,972	17,449	32,421
July .....	913	1,350	2,263	11,609	12,608	24,217
August .....	923	1,466	2,389	15,770	21,277	37,047
September .....	1,099	1,631	2,730	19,166	25,427	44,593
October .....	1,213	1,762	2,975	25,798	34,348	60,146
November .....	1,262	1,602	3,064	24,464	31,155	55,619
December .....	1,209	1,787	2,996	20,454	23,313	43,767
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>238,362</b>	<b>283,289</b>	<b>521,651</b>
<b>1958</b>						
January .....	1,146	1,655	2,801	18,790	19,993	38,783
February .....	1,109	1,432	2,541	17,635	17,884	35,519
March .....	947	1,059	2,006	14,012	11,876	25,888
April .....	792	922	1,714	11,469	11,412	22,881
May .....	738	890	1,628	10,346	11,018	21,364
June .....	672	796	1,468	10,189	10,459	20,648
July .....	644	823	1,467	8,840	8,093	16,933
August .....	728	982	1,710	12,084	15,788	27,872
September .....	843	1,175	2,018	14,753	19,866	34,619
October .....	916	1,302	2,218	18,443	24,759	43,202
November .....	945	1,360	2,305	18,197	23,619	41,816
December .....	946	1,406	2,352	19,821	26,467	46,288
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>174,579</b>	<b>201,234</b>	<b>375,813</b>

TABLE 137. Number of Man-Days Work done in the Coal Mines of Alberta, by Districts, 1957 and 1958

District	1957			1958		
	Surface	Underground	Total	Surface	Underground	Total
<b>Bituminous:</b>						
Cascade .....	22,658	29,549	52,207	16,420	19,259	35,679
Coalspur .....	34,720	49,269	83,989	25,788	36,602	62,390
Crownsnest .....	57,780	41,360	99,140	33,606	20,923	54,529
Halcourt .....	46	—	46	114	—	114
Highwood .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lethbridge .....	11,378	20,111	31,489	6,825	11,814	18,639
Morley .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mountain Park .....	—	—	—	26	—	26
Nordegg .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pekisko .....	336	888	1,224	92	178	270
Pincher .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Prairie Creek .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Red Deer .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Saunders .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total bituminous</b> .....	<b>126,918</b>	<b>141,177</b>	<b>268,095</b>	<b>82,871</b>	<b>88,776</b>	<b>171,647</b>
<b>Sub-bituminous:</b>						
Ardley .....	3,084	—	3,084	2,968	—	2,968
Big Valley .....	120	187	307	—	84	84
Brooks .....	4,068	—	4,068	1,766	—	1,766
Camrose .....	5,127	—	5,127	4,078	—	4,078
Carbon .....	3,140	3,655	6,795	2,475	3,513	5,988
Castor .....	21,272	713	21,985	20,385	639	21,024
Champion .....	124	1,157	1,281	125	1,208	1,333
Drumheller .....	39,199	119,724	158,923	31,078	90,166	121,244
Edmonton .....	9,226	13,749	22,975	8,608	14,347	22,955
Gleichen .....	306	1,749	2,055	281	1,818	2,099
Milk River .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pakowki .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pembina .....	6,871	—	6,871	6,327	—	6,327
Redcliff .....	166	1,178	1,344	143	683	826
Rochester <sup>1</sup> .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sheerness .....	9,637	—	9,637	7,146	—	7,146
Slave .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Taber .....	4,965	—	4,965	3,501	—	3,501
Tofield .....	2,850	—	2,850	1,537	—	1,537
Westlock .....	1,090	—	1,090	1,083	—	1,083
Wetaskiwin .....	150	—	150	176	—	176
Whitecourt .....	49	—	49	31	—	31
No area .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total sub-bituminous</b> .....	<b>111,444</b>	<b>142,112</b>	<b>253,556</b>	<b>91,708</b>	<b>112,458</b>	<b>204,168</b>
<b>Total Alberta</b> .....	<b>238,362</b>	<b>283,289</b>	<b>521,651</b>	<b>174,579</b>	<b>201,234</b>	<b>375,813</b>

<sup>1</sup> Included in Westlock.

TABLE 138. Employment at Coal Mines in Alberta, by Classes, 1957 and 1958

Classification	1957			1958		
	Surface	Under-ground	Total	Surface	Under-ground	Total
number						
<b>Underground Mining</b>						
Salaried employees:						
Mine manager, underground manager, overmen, pit bosses, fire bosses, foremen, etc. ....	84	103	187	69	75	144
Administrative and office staff .....	61	—	61	60	—	60
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>145</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>204</b>
Wage-earners:						
Foremen and other officials on wages .....	15	83	98	13	65	78
Miners; all men on hand and mechanical production .....	—	967	967	—	675	675
Maintenance; timbermen, timber packers, drainage, roadmakers ventilation, brushers, mechanics, etc. ....	22	190	212	20	140	160
Transportation: drivers, rope riders, trip riders, chute loaders, mine tracks and hoistmen .....	51	285	336	44	190	234
Tipple, preparation and shipping .....	275	—	275	188	—	188
Powerhouse, boilers and shops .....	180	—	180	133	—	133
Miscellaneous .....	82	3	85	65	13	78
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>625</b>	<b>1,528</b>	<b>2,153</b>	<b>463</b>	<b>1,083</b>	<b>1,546</b>
<b>Strip Mining</b>						
(Includes employees of contractors)						
Salaried employees .....	69	—	69	59	—	59
Wage-earners:						
Foremen and other officials on wages .....	15	—	15	13	—	13
Tipple, preparation and shipping .....	105	—	105	114	—	114
Powerhouse, boilers and shops .....	47	—	47	5	—	5
Miscellaneous .....	153	—	153	109	—	109
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>389</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>300</b>
<b>Total Employment</b>						
Total salaried employees .....	214	103	317	188	75	283
Total wage-earners .....	945	1,528	2,473	704	1,083	1,787
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>1,159</b>	<b>1,631</b>	<b>2,790</b>	<b>892</b>	<b>1,158</b>	<b>2,050</b>

## SECTION XI

### BRITISH COLUMBIA

**TABLE 139. Output of Coal from British Columbia Mines, 1949-1958**

Calendar year	Short tons	Value at mines	Calendar year	Short tons	Value at mines
		\$			\$
1949 .....	1,906,963	10,798,560	1954 .....	1,299,510	7,927,268
1950 .....	1,730,445	9,740,088	1955 .....	1,453,881	8,675,715
1951 .....	1,739,412	9,698,179	1956 .....	1,472,519	8,722,856
1952 .....	1,644,250	9,909,720	1957 .....	1,113,699	7,280,024
1953 .....	1,443,006	8,862,637	1958 .....	849,091	5,750,871

**TABLE 140. Output of Coal from British Columbia Mines, by Months, 1955-1958**

Month	1955	1956	1957	1958
	short tons			
January .....	119,115	132,685	93,313	72,145
February .....	109,747	125,854	116,400	74,718
March .....	113,152	138,312	96,594	69,507
April .....	99,455	123,539	106,624	78,818
May .....	113,300	131,906	96,069	66,664
June .....	132,011	119,542	79,067	65,690
July .....	97,358	113,351	63,034	74,931
August .....	148,289	113,855	78,683	37,036
September .....	129,705	100,679	86,082	72,333
October .....	129,024	133,596	115,587	77,940
November .....	140,684	129,311	94,868	73,322
December .....	122,041	109,889	87,378	85,987
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>1,453,881</b>	<b>1,472,519</b>	<b>1,113,699</b>	<b>849,091</b>

**TABLE 141. Output of Coal by Principal Collieries in British Columbia, 1956-1958**

Name and address	1956	1957	1958
	short tons		
<b>Crow's Nest Pass District:</b>			
Crow's Nest Pass Coal Co. Ltd., Fernie .....	1,188,134	884,492	660,498
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>1,188,134</b>	<b>884,492</b>	<b>660,498</b>
<b>Inland District:</b>			
Bulkley Valley Collieries Ltd., Telkwa .....	8,553	5,087	2,716
Colwater Coal Mine, Merritt .....	1,244	1,095	589
Mullins Strip Mine Ltd. .....	69,025	16,095	—
Reschke Coal Ltd., Hudson Hope .....	3,129	2,504	883
Farley, James, Princeton .....	2,195	1,921	—
All other operators .....	1,303	2,139	2,058
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>85,449</b>	<b>28,841</b>	<b>6,246</b>
<b>Island District:</b>			
Canadian Collieries Resources Ltd., Nanaimo .....	193,787	195,601	178,366
Chambers, R.H., Nanaimo .....	1,563	1,332	699
All other operators .....	3,586	3,433	3,282
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>188,936</b>	<b>200,366</b>	<b>162,347</b>
<b>Total British Columbia</b> .....	<b>1,472,519</b>	<b>1,113,699</b>	<b>849,091</b>

TABLE 142. Disposition of Coal from British Columbia Mines, by Grades, 1958

	Run of mine	Lump, cobble or egg	Nut or stove	Prepared stoker	Nut-slack	Slack	Total Coal	
							Quantity	Value
short tons								
Supplied to employees for domestic consumption .....	6,775	2,722	206	112	1	-	9,816	72,141
Shipped as per table 143 .....	80,295	29,462	9,595	61,784	10,838	299,058	491,032	3,951,999
Used under colliery boilers, etc. ....	-	103	280	21	-	7,274	7,678	51,035
Used by companies' railroads .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Used in making coke at colliery .....	-	-	-	-	-	224,408	224,408	1,421,640
Used in making briquettes .....	-	-	-	-	-	33,275	33,275	223,257
Put on bank .....	10	1,334	1,157	5,454	370	33,506	41,831	309,029
Put on waste heap .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	77,654	-
<b>Total disposition</b> .....	<b>87,080</b>	<b>33,621</b>	<b>11,238</b>	<b>67,371</b>	<b>11,209</b>	<b>597,521</b>	<b>885,694</b>	<b>6,029,101</b>
Less - Lifted from bank .....	-	1,477	1,624	5,720	697	27,057	36,575	277,875
Lifted from waste heap .....	-	18	10	-	-	-	28	355
<b>Total output</b> .....	<b>87,080</b>	<b>32,126</b>	<b>9,604</b>	<b>61,651</b>	<b>10,512</b>	<b>570,464</b>	<b>849,091</b>	<b>5,750,871</b>

TABLE 143. Shipments of Coal from British Columbia Mines, by Grades and Destination, 1958

Destination	Run of mine	Lump, cobble or egg	Nut or stove	Prepared stoker	Nut-slack	Slack	Total Coal
short tons							
Railroads, for locomotive use:							
(a) In Canada .....	29,895	612	-	4,936	1,372	-	36,815
(b) In the United States .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
British Columbia:							
(a) Shipments to industrial consumers and to dealers for resale .....	616	13,880	8,703	45,856	9,238	70,340	148,633
(b) Sales direct to domestic consumers, except to employees .....	2,388	9,183	892	5,574	192	3	18,232
Alberta .....	-	138	-	197	1	117	453
Saskatchewan .....	321	690	-	648	-	684	2,343
Manitoba .....	1,404	1,121	-	3,143	35	142,914	148,617
Yukon .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United States .....	45,671	-	-	1,354	-	21,275	68,300
Ships' bunkers .....	-	3,291	-	-	-	-	3,291
Ontario .....	-	547	-	76	-	63,725	64,348
Alaska .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>80,295</b>	<b>29,462</b>	<b>9,595</b>	<b>61,784</b>	<b>10,838</b>	<b>299,058</b>	<b>491,032</b>

TABLE 144. Exports of Canadian Coal through British Columbia Ports, 1955-1958

(Compiled from Customs' documents)

Port	1955	1956	1957	1958
short tons				
Boundary Bay .....	-	-	-	2
Courtney .....	304	309	300	-
Cascade City .....	18	5,024	19	3
Huntingdon .....	276	69	40,229	24,309
Kingsgate .....	149,685	133,411	136,386	99,009
Osoyoos .....	11	3	-	-
Stewart .....	24	19	3	2
Trail .....	8	17	27	3
Vancouver .....	370	220	202	160
Victoria .....	457	-	-	-
Pacific Highway .....	1	1	-	-
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>151,134</b>	<b>139,073</b>	<b>177,166</b>	<b>123,488</b>

TABLE 145. Imported Coal<sup>1</sup> "Landed" in British Columbia, 1957 and 1958

Source	1957			1958		
	Anthracite	Bituminous	Total	Anthracite	Bituminous	Total
short tons						
United States .....	-	467	467	46	183	229
Great Britain .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total .....	-	467	467	46	183	229

<sup>1</sup> The total tonnage of foreign coal received at British Columbia ports of entry. See page 3, section 2, for explanations. Imports of lignite are included with bituminous coal.

TABLE 146. Sales of Coal and Coke by Retail Fuel Dealers in British Columbia 1957 and 1958

Kind	1957		1958		
	short tons				
<b>Bituminous:</b>					
United States:					
High volatile:					
Stoker .....	705		480		
Miscellaneous sizes .....	1,641		683		
Briquettes .....	10,799		226		
Canadian:					
Bituminous .....	271,419		227,279		
Domestic and lignite .....	221,205		143,775		
Briquettes .....	24,285		16,162		
Total coal and coke .....	530,604		388,605		

TABLE 147. Stocks of Coal and Coke held by Retail Fuel Dealers in British Columbia on December 31, 1957 and 1958

Kind	1957		1958		
	short tons				
<b>Bituminous:</b>					
United States:					
High volatile:					
Stoker .....	38		28		
Miscellaneous sizes .....	99		56		
Briquettes .....	254		-		
Canadian:					
Bituminous .....	12,079		10,999		
Domestic and lignite .....	14,066		13,799		
Briquettes .....	2,295		1,619		
<b>Coke:</b>					
From coal .....	-		5		
Total coal and coke .....	28,831		26,506		

TABLE 148. Consumption of Coal and Coke by Industrial Consumers<sup>1</sup> in British Columbia 1957 and 1958

Kind	1957		1958		
	short tons				
<b>Anthracite:</b>					
Pea and larger .....	2,095		1,047		
Other sizes .....	-		-		
<b>Bituminous:</b>					
United States:					
High volatile:					
Stoker .....	599		423		
Canadian:					
Bituminous .....	335,675		263,315		
Domestic and lignite .....	2,308		1,402		
<b>Coke:</b>					
From coal .....	163,706		192,547		
Petroleum .....	66,772		59,461		
Total coal and coke .....	571,155		518,195		

<sup>1</sup> Does not include firms using less than 500 tons of coal per annum.

TABLE 149. Summary of Coal Statistics for British Columbia in 1958—Output, Exports, Interprovincial Shipments, Landed Imports and Coal Made Available for Consumption, by Months and by Kinds

Month	Canadian coal				Imported from U.S.A.	Available for consumption		
	Output	Received from other provinces	Mine shipments					
			To other provinces	For export				
short tons								
January:								
Bituminous.....	72,145	41,452	12,682	8,980	48	91,983		
Sub-bituminous .....	—	19,760	—	—	—	19,760		
Total .....	72,145	61,212	12,682	8,980	48	111,743		
February:								
Bituminous.....	74,718	32,024	20,005	8,552	43	78,228		
Sub-bituminous .....	—	10,027	—	—	—	10,027		
Total .....	74,718	42,051	20,005	8,552	43	88,255		
March:								
Bituminous.....	69,507	33,181	20,548	5,234	—	76,906		
Sub-bituminous .....	—	7,552	—	—	—	7,552		
Total .....	69,507	40,733	20,548	5,234	—	84,458		
April:								
Bituminous.....	78,818	28,543	21,982	5,680	—	79,699		
Sub-bituminous .....	—	7,442	—	—	—	7,442		
Total .....	78,818	35,985	21,982	5,680	—	87,141		
May:								
Bituminous.....	66,664	23,391	15,529	9,315	—	65,211		
Sub-bituminous .....	—	5,848	—	—	—	5,848		
Total .....	66,664	29,239	15,529	9,315	—	71,059		
June:								
Bituminous.....	65,690	18,873	16,610	5,638	41	62,356		
Sub-bituminous .....	—	3,612	—	—	—	3,612		
Total .....	65,690	22,485	16,610	5,638	41	63,968		
July:								
Bituminous.....	74,931	18,785	15,978	1,403	—	76,335		
Sub-bituminous .....	—	2,735	—	—	—	2,735		
Total .....	74,931	21,520	15,978	1,403	—	79,070		
August:								
Bituminous.....	37,036	23,783	5,689	1,636	51	53,545		
Sub-bituminous .....	—	7,197	—	—	—	7,197		
Total .....	37,036	30,980	5,689	1,636	51	60,742		
September:								
Anthracite .....	—	—	—	—	46	46		
Bituminous.....	72,333	33,668	19,901	6,520	—	79,580		
Sub-bituminous .....	—	18,572	—	—	—	18,572		
Total .....	72,333	52,240	19,901	6,520	46	98,198		
October:								
Bituminous.....	77,940	43,981	25,499	6,223	—	90,199		
Sub-bituminous .....	—	22,727	—	—	—	22,727		
Total .....	77,940	66,708	25,499	6,223	—	112,926		
November:								
Bituminous.....	73,322	41,680	20,590	4,186	—	90,226		
Sub-bituminous .....	—	23,705	—	—	—	23,705		
Total .....	73,322	65,385	20,590	4,186	—	113,931		
December:								
Bituminous.....	85,987	42,423	20,748	4,933	—	102,729		
Sub-bituminous .....	—	22,031	—	—	—	22,031		
Total .....	85,987	64,454	20,748	4,933	—	124,760		
Total:								
Anthracite .....	—	—	—	—	46	46		
Bituminous.....	849,091	381,784	215,761	68,300	183	946,997		
Sub-bituminous .....	—	151,208	—	—	—	151,208		
Total .....	849,091	532,992	215,761	68,300	229	1,098,251		

TABLE 150. Employees, Salaries and Wages in the Coal Mines of British Columbia, by Districts, 1957 and 1958

District	Average number of employees				Salaries and wages		
	Salaried employees	Wage-earners		Total	Salaries	Wages	Total
		Surface	Underground				
1957							
Crow's Nest Pass .....	79	217	697	993	362,414	2,743,055	3,105,469
Inland .....	4	6	19	29	8,715	77,648	86,363
Island .....	33	76	214	323	101,805	985,460	1,087,265
<b>British Columbia .....</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>299</b>	<b>930</b>	<b>1,345</b>	<b>472,934</b>	<b>3,806,163</b>	<b>4,279,097</b>
1958							
Crow's Nest Pass .....	55	138	538	731	283,376	1,767,994	2,051,370
Inland .....	2	2	8	12	4,800	44,390	49,190
Island .....	32	75	216	323	105,062	975,509	1,080,571
<b>British Columbia .....</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>762</b>	<b>1,066</b>	<b>393,238</b>	<b>2,787,893</b>	<b>3,181,131</b>

TABLE 151. Employment and Man-Days Worked in the Coal Mines of British Columbia, 1957 and 1958

	1957			1958		
	Shaft mines	Strip mines	Total	Shaft mines	Strip mines	Total
<b>Average number of employees:</b>						
Surface .....	297	48	345	231	17	248
Underground .....	1,000	—	1,000	818	—	818
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>1,297</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>1,345</b>	<b>1,049</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>1,066</b>
<b>Man-days Worked:</b>						
Surface .....	60,941	10,695	71,636	46,904	2,655	49,559
Underground .....	194,774	—	194,774	152,922	—	152,922
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>255,715</b>	<b>10,695</b>	<b>266,410</b>	<b>199,826</b>	<b>2,655</b>	<b>202,481</b>
<b>Average number of man-days worked during year:</b>						
By surface employees .....	205	223	208	203	156	200
By underground employees .....	195	—	195	187	—	187
<b>By all employees .....</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>190</b>

TABLE 152. Employment and Man-Days Worked, by Months, at Coal Mines in British Columbia, 1957 and 1958

Month	Number of employees			Man-days worked		
	Surface	Underground	Total	Surface	Underground	Total
1957						
January .....	389	1,027	1,416	7,178	16,620	23,798
February .....	389	1,051	1,440	7,508	19,204	26,712
March .....	380	1,039	1,419	6,977	16,923	23,900
April .....	379	1,019	1,398	7,080	18,351	25,431
May .....	338	984	1,322	6,079	17,497	23,576
June .....	339	966	1,305	5,260	12,839	18,099
July .....	317	954	1,271	4,199	11,293	15,492
August .....	318	956	1,274	4,983	14,323	19,306
September .....	322	983	1,305	5,129	16,037	21,166
October .....	324	993	1,317	6,453	19,387	25,840
November .....	322	1,013	1,335	5,495	16,813	22,308
December .....	319	1,020	1,339	5,295	15,487	20,782
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>71,636</b>	<b>194,774</b>	<b>266,410</b>
1958						
January .....	309	989	1,298	5,014	13,930	18,944
February .....	242	812	1,054	4,146	13,957	18,103
March .....	240	804	1,044	4,025	12,095	16,120
April .....	236	803	1,039	4,044	13,441	17,485
May .....	237	792	1,029	3,852	12,247	16,099
June .....	237	804	1,041	3,769	11,439	15,208
July .....	239	800	1,039	3,911	12,387	16,298
August .....	239	798	1,037	3,106	7,658	10,764
September .....	240	782	1,022	4,056	13,545	17,601
October .....	250	808	1,058	4,575	14,377	18,952
November .....	258	819	1,075	4,391	13,076	17,487
December .....	242	816	1,058	4,670	14,770	19,440
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>49,559</b>	<b>152,922</b>	<b>202,481</b>

TABLE 153. Number of Man-Days Worked at Coal Mines in British Columbia, by Districts, 1957 and 1958

District	1957			1958		
	Surface	Underground	Total	Surface	Underground	Total
Crow's Nest Pass .....	49,018	138,252	187,270	29,137	99,989	129,126
Inland .....	1,539	4,206	5,745	648	2,005	2,653
Island .....	21,079	52,316	73,395	19,774	50,928	70,702
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>71,636</b>	<b>194,774</b>	<b>266,410</b>	<b>49,359</b>	<b>152,922</b>	<b>202,481</b>

TABLE 154. Employment at Coal Mines in British Columbia, by Classes, 1957 and 1958

Classification	1957			1958		
	Surface	Under-ground	Total	Surface	Under-ground	Total
number						
<b>Underground Mining</b>						
Salaried employees:						
Mine manager, underground manager, overmen, pit bosses, fire bosses, foremen, etc. ....	25	70	95	21	56	77
Administrative and office staff .....	13	—	13	9	—	9
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>38</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>86</b>
Wage-earners:						
Foremen and other officials on wages .....	13	9	22	8	6	14
Miners; all men on hand and mechanical production .....	—	518	518	—	423	423
Maintenance; timbermen, timber packers, drainage, roadmakers, ventilation, brushers, mechanics, etc. ....	21	177	198	15	138	153
Transportation; drivers, rope riders, trip riders, chute loaders, mine tracks and hoistmen .....	16	209	225	13	182	195
Tipple, preparation and shipping .....	115	—	115	95	—	95
Powerhouse, boilers and shops .....	77	—	77	61	—	61
Miscellaneous .....	17	17	34	9	13	22
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>239</b>	<b>930</b>	<b>1,189</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>762</b>	<b>963</b>
<b>Strip Mining</b>						
(Includes employees of contractors)						
Salaried employees .....	8	—	8	3	—	3
Wage-earners:						
Foremen and other officials on wages .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tipple, preparation and shipping .....	7	—	7	7	—	7
Powerhouse, boilers and shops .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous .....	33	—	33	7	—	7
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>48</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>17</b>
<b>Total Employment</b>						
Total salaried employees .....	46	70	116	33	56	89
Total wage-earners .....	299	930	1,229	215	762	977
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>345</b>	<b>1,000</b>	<b>1,345</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>818</b>	<b>1,066</b>

## SECTION XII

### YUKON

**TABLE 155. Output of Coal from Yukon Mines, 1939-1958**

Calendar year	Short tons	Value at mines	Calendar year	Short tons	Value at mines
		\$			\$
1939-1947 .....	—	—	1953 .....	10,611	169,736
1948 .....	3,801	25,857	1954 .....	14,113	202,772
1949 .....	3,156	29,382	1955 .....	7,040	81,806
1950 .....	3,703	40,960	1956 .....	9,372	111,104
1951 .....	3,696	57,254	1957 .....	7,731	91,595
1952 .....	8,442	139,345	1958 .....	4,344	56,379

**TABLE 156. Output of Coal from Yukon Mines, by Months, 1957 and 1958**

Month	1957	1958
		short tons
January .....	1,268	1,110
February .....	1,163	770
March .....	1,160	458
April .....	190	169
May .....	—	—
June .....	690	280
July .....	1,135	615
August .....	1,000	380
September .....	500	473
October .....	425	89
November .....	—	—
December .....	200	—
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>7,731</b>	<b>4,344</b>

**TABLE 157. Summary of Coal Statistics for Yukon Territory in 1958 - Output, Interprovincial Shipments, and Coal Made Available for Consumption, by Months and by Kinds**

Month	Canadian coal (Bituminous)		Mine shipments to other provinces	Available for consumption
	Output	Received from other provinces		
short tons				
January .....	1,110	—	—	1,110
February .....	770	—	—	770
March .....	458	—	—	458
April .....	169	—	—	169
May .....	—	—	—	—
June .....	280	—	—	280
July .....	615	—	—	615
August .....	380	—	—	380
September .....	473	—	—	473
October .....	89	—	—	89
November .....	—	—	—	—
December .....	—	—	—	—
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>4,344</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>4,344</b>

**TABLE 158. Disposition of Coal from Yukon Mines, by Grades, 1958**

—	Run of mine	Lump, cobble or egg	Prepared stoker	Nut- slack	Slack	Total	Value at mine
							\$
Supplied to employees for domestic consumption .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Shipped as per table 159 .....	—	116	4,298	—	—	4,412	58,299
Put on bank .....	—	146	152	—	68	366	4,323
Put on waste heap .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total disposition .....</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>262</b>	<b>4,448</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>4,778</b>	<b>62,622</b>
Lifted from bank .....	—	116	318	—	—	434	6,243
Lifted from waste heap .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total output .....</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>4,130</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>4,344</b>	<b>56,379</b>

TABLE 159. Shipments of Coal from Yukon Mines, by Grades and Destination, 1958

Destination	Run of mine	Lump. cobble or egg	Prepared stoker	Nut- slack	Slack	Total
short tons						
Yukon:						
Shipments to industrial consumers .....	-	116	4,296	-	-	4,412
Sales direct to domestic consumers, except to employees .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
British Columbia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>-</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>4,296</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4,412</b>

TABLE 160. Employees, Salaries and Wages in the Coal Mines of Yukon Territory, 1957 and 1958

	1957	1958
Number of salaried employees .....	2	1
Number of wage earners:		
Surface .....	3	2
Underground .....	5	2
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>10</b>	<b>5</b>
Salaries and wages:		
Salaries .....	\$ 9,930	6,000
Wages .....	\$ 34,083	20,518
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>\$ 44,013</b>	<b>26,518</b>

TABLE 161. Employment and Man-Days Worked in Yukon Coal Mines, 1957 and 1958

	1957 Shaft mines	1958 Shaft mines
Average number of employees:		
Surface .....	5	3
Underground .....	5	2
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>10</b>	<b>5</b>
Man-days worked:		
Surface .....	1,396	831
Underground .....	1,291	665
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>2,687</b>	<b>1,496</b>
Average number of man-days worked during year:		
By surface employees .....	279	277
By underground employees .....	259	332
<b>By all employees</b> .....	<b>268</b>	<b>299</b>

TABLE 162. Employment and Man-Days Worked, by Months, at Yukon Coal Mines 1957 and 1958

Month	Number of employees			Man-days worked		
	Surface	Underground	Total	Surface	Underground	Total
1957						
January .....	7	5	12	128	121	249
February .....	4	6	10	84	147	231
March .....	6	7	13	126	154	280
April .....	6	4	10	155	102	257
May .....	3	4	7	45	49	94
June .....	5	5	10	106	128	232
July .....	5	7	12	112	195	307
August .....	7	6	13	147	126	273
September <sup>1</sup> .....	6	3	9	160	72	232
October .....	5	3	8	129	76	205
November .....	3	2	5	84	55	139
December .....	5	4	9	120	68	188
Total .....	—	—	—	1,396	1,291	2,687
1958						
January .....	6	6	12	141	153	294
February .....	5	5	10	109	128	237
March .....	3	3	6	71	61	132
April .....	3	1	4	84	9	73
May .....	3	2	5	68	48	116
June .....	2	2	4	45	48	93
July .....	4	3	7	99	79	178
August .....	3	3	6	67	68	135
September .....	3	2	5	83	38	121
October .....	4	2	6	84	33	117
November .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
December .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total .....	—	—	—	831	665	1,496

<sup>1</sup> Included with October.

TABLE 163. Employment at Yukon Coal Mines, by Classes, 1957 and 1958

Classification	1957			1958		
	Surface	Under-ground	Total	Surface	Under-ground	Total
number						
<b>Underground Mining</b>						
Salaried employees:						
Mine manager, underground manager, overmen, pit bosses, fire bosses, foremen, etc. ....	1	—	1	1	—	1
Administrative and office staff .....	1	—	1	—	—	—
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>2</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1</b>
Wage-earners:						
Foremen and other officials on wages .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Miners; all men on hand and mechanical production .....	—	2	2	—	—	—
Maintenance; timbermen, timber packers, drainage, roadmakers, ventilation; brushers, mechanics, etc. ....	—	1	1	—	—	—
Transportation; drivers, rope riders, trip riders, chute loaders, mine tracks and hoistmen .....	—	2	2	—	1	1
Tipple, preparation and shipping .....	1	—	1	1	—	1
Powerhouse, boilers and shops .....	1	—	1	1	—	1
Miscellaneous .....	1	—	1	—	—	—
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>3</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>Grand total</b> .....	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>5</b>

## APPENDIX

**TABLE 164. World Coal Production<sup>1</sup>**

Source: U.S. Bureau of Mines

Country and Geographic Area	Production (thousand metric tons) <sup>2</sup>			
	Average 1936-38 <sup>3</sup>	1956 <sup>4</sup>	1957 <sup>5</sup>	1958 <sup>6</sup>
<b>Europe:</b>				
Belgium .....	29,103	29,555	29,086	27,057
France .....	45,360	55,129	56,795	57,716
Germany (Western) <sup>7</sup> .....	130,496	134,407	133,156	132,582
Italy .....	1,082	1,078	1,019	716
The Netherlands .....	13,537	11,836	11,376	11,881
Saar .....	13,144	17,090	16,455	16,423
<b>Total ECSC</b> .....	<b>232,700</b>	<b>249,100</b>	<b>247,900</b>	<b>246,400</b>
Czechoslovakia .....	14,914	23,411	24,181	25,600
Poland <sup>8</sup> .....	61,689	95,149	94,095	94,206
Spain .....	3,668	12,880	13,924	14,176
Turkey <sup>9</sup> .....	2,398	3,720	3,967	4,206
United Kingdom .....	235,663	225,567	227,218	219,253
Other .....	6,681	9,600	9,700	9,800
<b>Total Europe<sup>10</sup></b> .....	<b>557,700</b>	<b>618,400</b>	<b>621,000</b>	<b>613,500</b>
<b>U.S.S.R.</b> .....	<b>108,800</b>	<b>303,700</b>	<b>327,000</b>	<b>355,000</b>
<b>Asia:</b>				
China (Communist) <sup>11</sup> .....	35,040	105,900	128,600	270,000
India .....	25,737	40,063	44,203	46,400
Japan .....	45,246	46,555	51,732	49,900
Other .....	8,000	11,000	12,000	13,000
<b>Total Asia</b> .....	<b>114,000</b>	<b>203,500</b>	<b>236,500</b>	<b>379,300</b>
<b>North/South America:</b>				
Brazil <sup>12</sup> .....	777	2,233	2,300	2,100
Canada .....	11,919	11,404	9,925	8,552
Chile .....	1,969	2,262	2,200	2,000
United States .....	416,099	477,990	467,592	385,000
Other .....	1,683	3,100	3,300	3,400
<b>Total Americas</b> .....	<b>432,400</b>	<b>497,000</b>	<b>485,300</b>	<b>401,100</b>
<b>Africa:</b>				
Southern Rhodesia .....	926	3,554	3,852	3,580
Union of South Africa .....	17,802	33,602	34,768	37,000
Other .....	493	2,300	2,300	2,300
<b>Total Africa</b> .....	<b>19,200</b>	<b>39,400</b>	<b>40,900</b>	<b>42,900</b>
<b>Oceania:</b>				
Australia .....	11,898	19,583	20,117	20,700
New Zealand .....	951	814	845	870
<b>Total Oceania</b> .....	<b>12,800</b>	<b>20,400</b>	<b>21,000</b>	<b>21,600</b>
<b>World total<sup>13</sup></b> .....	<b>1,250,000</b>	<b>1,683,000</b>	<b>1,732,000</b>	<b>1,813,000</b>

<sup>1</sup> Anthracite and bituminous.

<sup>2</sup> Totals do not add owing to rounding of figures.

<sup>3</sup> Revised figures.

<sup>4</sup> Preliminary figures.

<sup>5</sup> Excludes output of small mines.

<sup>6</sup> Present boundaries.

<sup>7</sup> Commercially dispersable.

<sup>8</sup> Excluding U.S.S.R.

<sup>9</sup> Includes small amounts of lignite.

<sup>10</sup> Estimated.

TABLE 165. Fuel and Electricity Used in the Coal Mining Industry in Canada by Kinds and by Provinces, 1958

	Nova Scotia		New Brunswick		Saskatchewan				
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value			
Coal (tons):		\$		\$		\$			
Bituminous .....	63,623	685,130	3,530	27,159	—	—			
Sub-bituminous .....	—	—	—	—	17,878	22,606			
Lignite .....	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Coke (tons) .....	186	3,873	—	—	—	—			
Gasoline (Imperial gallons) .....	102,361	32,199	210,840	60,323	102,991	51,481			
Kerosene (Imperial gallons) .....	3,145	736	675	175	495	142			
Fuel oil (Imperial gallons) .....	108,157	18,366	646,321	127,505	227,231	48,557			
Liquefied petroleum gases (Imperial gallons) .....	—	—	24	240	284	114			
Other manufactured gas (M cu. ft.) .....	—	—	66,420	2,141	—	—			
Natural gas .....	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Electricity purchased (kwh.) .....	57,611,915	2,184,115	16,434,992	410,564	9,291,700	213,145			
Wood (cord of 128 cubic feet of piled wood) .....	100	3,000	—	—	—	—			
<b>Total value .....</b>	—	<b>2,907,419</b>	—	<b>628,107</b>	—	<b>336,045</b>			
Electricity generated for own use (kwh.) .....	—	—	—	—	—	—			
		Alberta		British Columbia		Yukon		Canada	
		Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
Coal (tons):		\$		\$		\$		\$	
Bituminous .....	31,869	127,525	12,162	89,154	—	—	—	111,204	928,968
Sub-bituminous .....	307	1,129	—	—	—	—	—	307	1,129
Lignite .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17,878	22,606
Coke (tons) .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	186	3,873
Gasoline (Imperial gallons) .....	209,166	98,040	24,505	9,068	—	—	—	649,863	251,111
Kerosene (Imperial gallons) .....	2,688	538	573	178	—	—	—	7,576	1,769
Fuel oil (Imperial gallons) .....	247,344	48,950	5,247	1,297	5,490	1,775	1,239,790	246,450	
Liquefied petroleum gases (Imperial gallons) .....	23,207	3,528	—	—	2,609	1,255	26,124	5,137	
Other manufactured gas (M cu. ft.) .....	1	40	—	—	—	—	—	66,421	2,181
Natural gas .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Electricity purchased (kwh.) .....	25,407,855	415,023	32,365,247	298,076	—	—	—	141,111,709	3,500,923
Wood (cords of 128 cubic feet of piled wood) .....	2	30	—	—	—	—	—	102	3,030
<b>Total value .....</b>	—	<b>694,803</b>	—	<b>397,773</b>	—	<b>3,030</b>	—	<b>4,967,177</b>	—
Electricity generated for own use (kwh.) .....	6,051,536	—	1,080	—	—	—	—	6,052,616	—

TABLE 166. Power Equipment Reported by Coal Mines in Canada, 1958

Type	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Saskat-chewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Yukon	Canada
<b>Prime movers:</b>							
Steam engines:							
Driving generators .....	900	—	—	1,500	—	—	2,400
Not driving generators .....	1,450	90	1,205	150	2,100	—	4,995
Steam turbines:							
Driving generators .....	—	—	—	1,800	—	—	1,800
Not driving generators .....	—	—	—	—	410	—	410
Diesel engines:							
Driving generators .....	—	1,454	—	863	—	—	2,317
Not driving generators .....	4,860	8,130	6,086	1,429	85	300	20,890
Gasoline, gas and oil engines (Other than diesel engines):							
Driving generators .....	—	2	140	400	56	—	598
Not driving generators .....	1,900	6,701	2,138	2,990	666	—	14,395
Hydraulic turbines or water wheels .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total driving generators .....</b>	<b>900</b>	<b>1,456</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>4,563</b>	<b>56</b>	—	<b>7,115</b>
<b>Total not driving generators .....</b>	<b>8,210</b>	<b>14,921</b>	<b>9,429</b>	<b>4,569</b>	<b>3,261</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>40,690</b>
<b>Electric motors (One quarter horsepower and over):</b>							
Driving generators .....	1,447	2,200	5,040	2,863	—	—	11,550
Not driving generators .....	95,061	4,906	4,897	33,439	14,361	—	152,664

STATISTICS CANADA LIBRARY  
BIBLIOTHÈQUE STATISTIQUE CANADA



1010747181